73 mac

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

Lori A. Weaver
Interim Commissioner

Patricia M. Tilley
Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301
603-271-4501 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4501
Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964
www.dhhs.nh.gov

June 14, 2023

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, to enter into contracts with the Contractors listed below in an amount not to exceed $6,841,333 to provide benefits for supplemental nutritious foods and public health nutrition and breastfeeding support services to financially-eligible pregnant women, postpartum women, infants, and preschool children up to age five years old, with the option to renew for up to four (4) additional years, effective July 1, 2023, upon Governor and Council approval, through June 30, 2025. 100% Federal Funds.

Contractor Name	Vendor Code	Area Served	Contract Amount
Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc. Concord, NH	177203	Belknap County Merrimack County Coos County Grafton County	$1,692,844
Greater Seacoast Community Health Somersworth, NH	154703	Carroll County Strafford County	$978,375
Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.	177198	Hillsborough County Rockingham County	$3,392,551
Southwestern Community Services, Inc.	177511	Cheshire County Sullivan County	$777,563
		Total:	**$6,841,333**

Funds are anticipated to be available in the following accounts for State Fiscal Year 2024, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2025, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

See attached fiscal details.

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to provide statewide Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC), WIC Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMNP) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Program (BFPC) services to eligible women, infants and children. This statewide service is available to assist eligible low-income pregnant women, infants, and children achieve optimal health and nutrition outcomes. The program delivers participant-centered nutrition education and counseling, breastfeeding support and promotion services, supplemental nutritious foods, and referrals to health and social services in a client-centered, supportive environment. The program utilizes the NH Department of Health and Human Services eligibility management information system, referred to as StarLINC, in accordance with federal regulations and NH administrative rules and program policies and procedures.

The NH WIC Breastfeeding Peer Counselor Program (WIC-BFPC) is available to all pregnant and post-partum mothers at WIC clinics in New Hampshire, delivered in accordance with United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) WIC Breastfeeding Support guidelines. The Department provides breastfeeding training for all relevant WIC staff in order to support the WIC Breastfeeding Curriculum. The training includes information on breastfeeding promotion, the advantages of breastfeeding, counseling strategies, infant feeding assessments, and other relevant details to promote safe practices among new mothers.

The NH WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP) is associated with the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for WIC. Eligible WIC participants are issued an additional benefit to purchase local, fresh unprepared fruits and vegetables from farmers' markets in addition to their regular WIC benefits during the summer months.

Approximately 13,000 individuals will be served monthly.

The Contractors will be providing benefits for supplemental nutritious foods, public health nutrition and breastfeeding education, and referrals to healthcare and social services to financially eligible pregnant women, postpartum women, infants and preschool children up to age five years old that will be served across the 10 (ten) counties.

The Department will monitor services by reviewing the following:

- Measuring the percentage of caseload served, with a goal to serve 95%-105% of the assigned caseload.
- Increases in the percentage of prenatal participants enrolled in the WIC Program by the first trimester.
- Increases in the percentage of infants who are fully breastfeeding or partially breastfed.
- Increases in the redemption rates of WIC authorized foods and safe infant formula among households participating in the WIC Nutrition Program.
- Increases in the number of WIC clinics that utilize innovative strategies to increase access to WIC services, retain participants, and improve participant satisfaction.

The Department selected the Contractors through a competitive bid process using a Request for Proposals (RFP) that was posted on the Department's website from March 20, 2023 through April 24, 2023. The Department received four (4) responses that were reviewed and scored by a team of qualified individuals. The Scoring Sheet is attached.

As referenced in Exhibit A, Revision to Standard Agreement Provisions, Section 1.2 of the attached agreements, the parties have the option to extend the agreements for up to four (4) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties, and Governor and Council approval.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request, individuals that are eligible for the WIC Nutrition Program, Farmers' Market Nutrition Program, and Breastfeeding Peer Counselor Program will not be served, thus increasing the risk of food insecurity and hunger in New Hampshire.

Source of Federal Funds: **WIC** ALN #10.557 FAIN #234NH703W1003, **FMNP** ALN #10.572 FAIN #224NH728Y8604, **BFPC** ALN #10.557 FAIN # 234NH743W5003

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

DocuSigned by:
Ann H. Landry
24BAB37EDBEB488...

Lori A. Weaver

Interim Commissioner

Women, Infant & Children (WIC), Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMNP), and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Services (BFPC)
RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI
Fiscal Detail Sheet

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties - Vendor Code: 177203-B001

05-95-90-902010-52600000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF FAMILY HEALTH & NUTRITION, WIC SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM 100% Federal Funds

Fiscal Year	Class/ Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget Amount	Increased/ (Decreased) Budget Amount	Modified Budget Amount
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006003 (WIC Admin)	$0	$704,925	$704,925
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006041 (WIC OA)	$0	$78,325	$78,325
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006022 (BFPC)	$0	$55,618	$55,618
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006026 (FMNP Admin)	$0	$600	$600
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006003 (WIC Admin)	$0	$715,527	$715,527
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006041 (WIC OA)	$0	$79,503	$79,503
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006022 (BFPC)	$0	$57,746	$57,746
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006026 (FMNP Admin)	$0	$600	$600
			Subtotals:	*$0*	*$1,692,844*	*$1,692,844*

Greater Seacoast Community Health - Vendor Code: 154703-B001

05-95-90-902010-52600000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF FAMILY HEALTH & NUTRITION, WIC SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM 100% Federal Funds

Fiscal Year	Class/ Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget Amount	Increased/ (Decreased) Budget Amount	Modified Budget Amount
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006003 (WIC Admin)	$0	$392,063	$392,063
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006041 (WIC OA)	$0	$43,562	$43,562
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006022 (BFPC)	$0	$50,399	$50,399
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006026 (FMNP Admin)	$0	$2,455	$2,455
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006003 (WIC Admin)	$0	$392,063	$392,063
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006041 (WIC OA)	$0	$43,562	$43,562

2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006022 (BFPC)	$0	$51,816	$51,816
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006026 (FMNP Admin)	$0	$2,455	$2,455
			Subtotals:	*$0*	*$978,375*	*$978,375*

Southern New Hampshire Services - Vendor Code: 177198-B006

05-95-90-902010-52600000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF FAMILY HEALTH & NUTRITION WIC SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM 100% Federal Funds

Fiscal Year	Class/ Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget Amount	Increased/ (Decreased) Budget Amount	Modified Budget Amount
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006003 (WIC Admin)	$0	$1,404,871	$1,404,871
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006041 (WIC OA)	$0	$156,096	$156,096
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006022 (BFPC)	$0	$133,082	$133,082
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006026 (FMNP Admin)	$0	$267	$267
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006003 (WIC Admin)	$0	$1,404,871	$1,404,871
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006041 (WIC OA)	$0	$156,096	$156,096
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006022 (BFPC)	$0	$136,994	$136,994
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006026 (FMNP Admin)	$0	$274	$274
			Subtotals:	*$0*	*$3,392,551*	*$3,392,551*

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. - Vendor Code: 177511-R001

05-95-90-902010-52600000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF FAMILY HEALTH & NUTRITION, WIC SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM 100% Federal Funds

Fiscal Year	Class/ Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget Amount	Increased/ (Decreased) Budget Amount	Modified Budget Amount
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006003 (WIC Admin)	$0	$316,061	$316,061
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006041 (WIC OA)	$0	$35,117	$35,117
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006022 (BFPC)	$0	$35,708	$35,708
2024	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006026 (FMNP Admin)	$0	$420	$420
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006003 (WIC Admin)	$0	$316,061	$316,061
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006041 (WIC OA)	$0	$35,117	$35,117

2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006022 (BFPC)	$0	$38,659	$38,659
2025	074-500589	Contracts for Program Services	90006026 (FMNP Admin)	$0	$420	$420
			Subtotals:	*$0*	*$777,563*	*$777,563*

			GRAND TOTALS:	***$0***	***$6,841,333***	***$6,841,333***

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Finance and Procurement
Bureau of Contracts and Procurement
Scoring Sheet

Project ID # RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI

Project Title Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for WIC and BFPC and WIC FMNP

	Maximum Points Available	CAP BM	Greater Seacoast Community Health	Southern NH Services	Southwestern Community Services (SCS)
Technical					
Experience (Q1)	20	20	17	17	10
Service Plans (Q2)	25	25	20	23	15
Outreach Plan (Q3)	10	10	8	8	5
Staffing Plan (Q4	20	19	17	14	10
Reporting Requirements (Q5)	10	10	7	8	5
Capacity (Q6)	10	10	6	7	5
Innovative Strategies or Initiatives (Q7)	5	5	3	2	3
Subtotal - Technical	100	99	78	79	53
Cost					
Budget Sheet (Appendix E)	20	17	12	16	5
Program Staff List (Appendix F)	10	8	7	6	5
Subtotal - Cost	30	25	19	22	10
TOTAL POINTS	130	124	97	101	63
TOTAL PROPOSED VENDOR COST		$1,694,844	$1,219,859.45	$3,734,749	$835,135

	Reviewer Name	Title
1	Lissa Sirois	Bureau Chief
2	Frances Mclaughlin	Program Planner II
3	Hailey McAlary	Program Specialist IV
4	Lisa Corman	Program Specialist IV
5	Emily Maughan	Program Specialist IV

FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 12/11/2019)

Subject: Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.

1.1 State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.2 Contractor Name Community Action Program Belknap and Merrimack Counties, Inc.		1.3 Contractor Address PO Box 1016 Concord, NH 03302	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number (603)225-3295	1.6 Account Number 05-95-90-902010-52600000-074-500589	1.7 Completion Date 6/30/2025	1.8 Price Limitation $1,692,844
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency Robert W. Moore, Director		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number (603) 271-9631	
1.11 Contractor Signature DocuSigned by: [signature] 63EF2497AA764F2... Date: 6/13/2023		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Michael Tabory Chief Operating Officer	
1.13 State Agency Signature DocuSigned by: Patricia M. Tilley 8C6FB38E3BFD4C8... Date: 6/13/2023		1.14 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Patricia M. Tilley Director	
1.15 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel *(if applicable)* By:		Director, On:	
1.16 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) *(if applicable)* By: DocuSigned by: Robyn Guarino 74873404494146B... Robyn Guarino Attorney		On: 6/14/2023	
1.17 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council *(if applicable)* G&C Item number:		G&C Meeting Date:	

Contractor Initials DS
Date 6/13/2023

2. SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.17, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.13 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope for Services provided in EXHIBIT B, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to reduce or terminate the Services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction or termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account or source to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT C which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal employment opportunity laws. In addition, if this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all federal executive orders, rules, regulations and statutes, and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor shall also comply with all applicable intellectual property laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3. The Contractor agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL.

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

Contractor Initials DS

Date 6/13/2023

8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely cured, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;.

8.2.3 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default, treat the Agreement as breached, terminate the Agreement and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

8.3. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

9. TERMINATION.

9.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 8, the State may, at its sole discretion, terminate the Agreement for any reason, in whole or in part, by thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

9.2 In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall, at the State's discretion, deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT B. In addition, at the State's discretion, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement.

10. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/ PRESERVATION.

10.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

10.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

10.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.

12.1 The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice, which shall be provided to the State at least fifteen (15) days prior to the assignment, and a written consent of the State. For purposes of this paragraph, a Change of Control shall constitute assignment. "Change of Control" means (a) merger, consolidation, or a transaction or series of related transactions in which a third party, together with its affiliates, becomes the direct or indirect owner of fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting shares or similar equity interests, or combined voting power of the Contractor, or (b) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Contractor.

12.2 None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without prior written notice and consent of the State. The State is entitled to copies of all subcontracts and assignment agreements and shall not be bound by any provisions contained in a subcontract or an assignment agreement to which it is not a party.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. Unless otherwise exempted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all claims, liabilities and costs for any personal injury or property damages, patent or copyright infringement, or other claims asserted against the State, its officers or employees, which arise out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omission of the

Contractor Initials DS

Date 6/13/2023

Contractor, or subcontractors, including but not limited to the negligence, reckless or intentional conduct. The State shall not be liable for any costs incurred by the Contractor arising under this paragraph 13. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and continuously maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 commercial general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 aggregate or excess; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 10.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than ten (10) days prior to the expiration date of each insurance policy. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A *("Workers' Compensation")*.

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

17. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. This Agreement shall be governed, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party. Any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be brought and maintained in New Hampshire Superior Court which shall have exclusive jurisdiction thereof.

19. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this P-37 form (as modified in EXHIBIT A) and/or attachments and amendment thereof, the terms of the P-37 (as modified in EXHIBIT A) shall control.

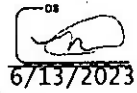
20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional or modifying provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT A are incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Contractor Initials 

Date 6/13/2023

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT A

Revisions to Standard Agreement Provisions

1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions

1.1. Paragraph 3, Subparagraph 3.1, Effective Date/Completion of Services, is amended as follows:

3.1. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire as indicated in block 1.17, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on July 1, 2023 ("Effective Date").

1.2. Paragraph 3, Effective Date/Completion of Services, is amended by adding subparagraph 3.3 as follows:

3.3. The parties may extend the Agreement for up to four (4) additional years from the Completion Date, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties, and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

1.3. Paragraph 12, Assignment/Delegation/Subcontracts, is amended by adding subparagraph 12.3 as follows:

12.3. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions. The Contractor shall have written agreements with all subcontractors, specifying the work to be performed, and if applicable, a Business Associate Agreement in accordance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. Written agreements shall specify how corrective action shall be managed. The Contractor shall manage the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis and take corrective action as necessary. The Contractor shall annually provide the State with a list of all subcontractors provided for under this Agreement and notify the State of any inadequate subcontractor performance.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT B

Scope of Services

1. Statement of Work

1.1. The Contractor must assist eligible women, infants and children to achieve improved health and nutrition outcomes by providing participant centered nutrition education and counseling, breastfeeding support and promotion, supplemental foods and referrals to health and social services in a supportive environment.

1.2. The Contractor must provide Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC), WIC Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMNP) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Program (BFPC) services to eligible women, infants and children in Belknap County, Coos County, Grafton County and Merrimack County.

1.3. The Contractor must provide Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC), WIC Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMNP) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Program (BFPC) services to eligible women, infants and children each month utilizing the NH Department of Health and Human Services WIC Program's eligibility management information system referred to as StarLINC, in accordance with the state and federal regulations, NH policies and procedures, including but not limited to the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual and 7 CFR 246. The Contractor must:

1.3.1. Provide Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) services through nutrition education, breastfeeding support and promotion, referrals to healthcare and social services and supplemental healthy foods to enrolled participants each month.

1.3.2. Strive to serve 95% of the assigned caseload monthly. If the number of participants is less than 95%, the Department may decrease the assigned caseload and appropriate funding. Whereas, if the number of participants is greater than 100%, the Department may increase the assigned caseload and appropriate funding, if funding is available.

1.3.3. Abide by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Assurances as set out in Appendix A.

1.3.4. Use qualified, competent language resources, such as but not limited to interpretation services, free auxiliary aids and services and American Sign Language.

1.3.5. Include language on the their WIC webpage that provides sufficient notice and how to request free language assistance services for individuals with LEP, such as free auxiliary aids and services and other reasonable modifications for individuals with disabilities.

1.3.6. Adhere to USDA Office of Civil Rights policies, including the non-discrimination statement on all online and designated print program materials, including but not limited to the Contractor's website.

1.3.7. Ensure not to discriminate against persons on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, disability, age or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity.

1.4. The Contractor must be responsible for the on-going recruitment and retention of WIC participants, which must include, but not be limited to:

1.4.1. The national WIC enrollment and retention website (www.signupwic.com) in outreach materials and on individual agency website.

1.4.2. Promote and publish the NH WIC Pre-application website in all outreach materials and webpages.

1.4.3. Use of local print media and/or social media using State Agency approved WIC logo.

1.4.4. Distribution of WIC informational booklets and referral materials.

1.4.5. Coordination with NH DHHS District Offices in appropriate service areas to ensure WIC outreach materials are present for households receiving services at the District Offices.

1.4.6. Maintenance of participant waiting list, if appropriate.

1.4.7. Specific activities outlined in approved annual work plan to foster early enrollment for pregnant women and infants.

1.4.8. Specific activities outlined in approved annual work plan targeting breastfeeding families.

1.4.9. Submit all new clinic locations and removal of existing clinic locations to the Department for prior approval.

1.5. The Contractor must consider the following when requesting new permanent and mobile WIC clinic locations:

1.5.1. A minimum of twenty-five (25) participants reside within the zip code of the new proposed clinic site.

1.5.2. Nearby WIC-authorized food stores.

1.5.3. Other community and health services that serve WIC eligible participants.

1.5.4. Available public transportation and handicap accessibility for accessing the WIC clinic.

1.5.5. Adequate clinic space to ensure privacy for each function; certification process, health and nutrition assessment and food benefit issuance.

1.5.6. Access to reliable internet service for each work station.

1.5.7. Ensure that the WIC clinic site, administrative offices and alternative sites will be accessible to individuals with disabilities.

1.5.8. Ensure the clinic site and administrative offices offer privacy for participant confidentiality.

1.5.9. Ensure the clinic site has adequate access to internet for WIC certification and benefit issuance services.

1.5.10. Offer evening appointment hours at (6 pm or later) at a minimum of four (4) clinics per month and at a minimum of two clinic sites per county.

1.5.11. Offer Saturday morning appointments as needed by participants and as staffing allows.

1.5.12. Offer clinic appointment times no less than 35 hours per week. This may be a combination of main and alternate site appointment times. Work weeks with a holiday are exempt from this requirement.

1.5.13. Provide a telephone system to accommodate the volume of applicant and participant inquiries. The telephone system must be operated continuously for a minimum of 8 hours Monday through Friday excluding State and pre-approved closures.

1.6. The Contractor must:

1.6.1. Provide referrals to the NH Medicaid and the NH Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program to all families enrolled in the WIC Program.

1.6.2. Provide referrals to applicants and participants to health, social, and economic assistance agencies according to the needs of the individuals, including but not limited to alcohol and substance misuse programs.

1.6.3. Offer participant centered health and nutrition education to each WIC Program participant according to individual needs.

1.6.4. Provide participants with follow-up appointments according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.6.5. Issue food benefits in compliance with the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.6.6. Provide all participants with a NH Approved Foods List (paper or electronic), a current list of authorized retail vendors (paper or electronic),

and training on the redemption of WIC Program foods for the full nutritional value.

1.6.7. Distribute Farmers' Market Nutrition Program benefits, provide education on the benefits of fruits and vegetables and provide the authorized farmer list to eligible WIC participants during the FMNP season.

1.6.8. Ensure appropriate administrative and/or professional staff attends all administrative meetings and nutrition and breastfeeding trainings provided by the State Agency, as required. Send, at minimum, one nutritionist or breastfeeding person to the National WIC Association Nutrition and Breastfeeding Conference, using designated sponsorship funds when available.

1.6.9. Ensure all staff who interact with participants receive an annual civil rights training, customer service training, and conflict resolution training and the Contractor must maintain attendance records in accordance with state and federal regulations.

1.6.10. Ensure all staff receive respect and civility in the workplace training and cultural competence training during the contract period and maintain attendance records in accordance with state and federal regulations.

1.6.11. Protect the integrity of the program by assuring that all participants are informed of their rights and rules for participation in the program and are offered a paper or electronic copy.

1.6.12. Ensure all staff participate in annual training provided by the NH Tobacco Prevention and Cessation Program.

1.6.13. Ensure that WIC staff asks all participants about tobacco/vaping use and/or exposure to tobacco smoke, assist those identified as using tobacco/vaping with awareness of the NH Tobacco Helpline/QuitNow-NH, and refer those that indicate they are ready to quit. Staff must document participant tobacco/vaping use and referral to Quit Line at all certification appointments.

1.6.14. Not attempt to access, alter, or otherwise modify networks, software, equipment, or data provided by the Department for the purpose of delivering WIC services without specific written approval from the Department.

1.6.15. Assure the physical security of all hardware, software and data used in the delivery of WIC services. This must include secure storage when not in use or under visual control, use of password controls, annual computer security agreement, and maintenance of malware and insurance on all

computer hardware, including portable equipment in transit to or at clinic sites.

1.6.16. Purchase new hardware and software as required by the Department to remain in compliance with the WIC MIS specifications and operating requirements by USDA.

1.6.17. Comply with all monitoring requirements set forth by federal regulations and state policy, including but not limited to the biennial management evaluation and self-evaluation. This includes adhering to timelines and approved correction action plans and using the State Agency Management Evaluation tools in compliance with the NH Policy and Procedure Manual or as otherwise directed.

1.6.18. Notify the Department regarding changes in key staff within 30 days of changes.

1.6.19. Notify the Department regarding clinic closures, outside preapproved closures and holidays, prior to clinic closure or within 24 hours.

1.6.20. Conduct special projects as appropriate when funding is available.

1.6.21. Complete and submit quarterly time studies on all WIC staff utilizing forms and instructions in the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.7. Reporting

1.7.1. The Contractor must submit annual Reports, which include, but are not limited to:

1.7.1.1. Goals and objectives for each performance measure, no later than July 30th of each new contract year, unless otherwise directed.

1.7.1.2. A mid-year progress report of work plan goals and objectives no later than January 30th of each contract year unless otherwise directed.

1.7.1.3. A year-end report of work plan goals and objectives no later than June 30th of each contract year unless otherwise directed.

1.8. Performance Measures

1.8.1. The Contractor must complete a performance management model. The model, comprised of four components, provides a common language and framework for the Department and its community partners. The four components consist of 1. Performance Standards, 2. Performance Measurement, 3. Reposting of Progress, and 4. Quality Improvement. The

Department has established the following performance measures for the work to be carried out:

1.8.1.1. Performance Measure #1: Increase the percentage of caseload served to 95% - 105% of the assigned caseload.

1.8.1.2. Performance Measure #2: Increase the percentage of prenatal participants enrolled in the WIC Program by the 3rd month of pregnancy.

1.8.1.3. Performance Measure #3: Increase the percentage of infants who are fully breastfeeding, partially breastfed and % total breastfed.

1.8.1.4. Performance Measure #4: Increase the redemption rate of WIC foods/formula/cash value benefits by WIC participants.

1.8.1.5. Performance Measure #5: Increase the number of WIC clinics that utilize innovative strategies to increase access to WIC services, retain participants and improve participant satisfaction.

1.8.1.6. All performance measures must reflect an emphasis on participant centered services and consideration of influence principles in leading to behavior change. The Contractor is required to describe the work plan, the steps that will be taken towards meeting the performance measures and the quality assurance and evaluation process that will be used to assure progress. The Contractor must submit a report on their activities and progress towards meeting the performance measures at six (6) months (mid-point report) and at twelve (12) months (final report) on the overall program goals and objectives to demonstrate they have met the minimum required services for the proposal at the end of the two year contract period.

1.9. Staffing

1.9.1. The Contractor must ensure that staff who provide nutrition services meet standard qualifications as outlined in the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual as well as any State licensure and/or certification requirements, have clearly defined roles and responsibilities and successfully perform their respective roles and responsibilities.

1.9.2. The Contractor must ensure the ratio of the number of participants to staff allows for assurance that WIC services are being provided in a consistent manner statewide while meeting quality nutrition services standards. Professionally qualified and credentialed nutrition and breastfeeding staff assures that nutrition assessment and education and breastfeeding counseling is based on sound science and adheres to USDA standards.

1.9.3. The Contractor must maintain a competent and adequate level of staffing and achieve the following WIC and BFPC recommended staffing levels:

1.9.3.1. Maintain a recommended ratio of 350-400 participants to one FTE staff person.

1.9.3.2. Maintain a recommended ratio of 750-800 participants to one FTE nutritionist.

1.9.3.3. Ensure a registered dietitian (RD) remains on staff and available for consultation to high risk participants. The Contractor may choose to meet this obligation by developing a written Memorandum of Agreement (MOU) with a local community health center, hospital, or private practice for consultation services by a registered dietitian. Best practice is that the WIC Nutrition Coordinator is a registered dietitian.

1.9.3.4. Ensure a certified lactation counselor (CLC) remains on staff. As new breastfeeding coordinators are hired at the local agency, the applicant must be a certified lactation counselor or attend a comparable training within 24 months to become a certified lactation counselor. Best practice is that the WIC Breastfeeding Coordinator is an International Board Certified Lactation Consultant (IBCLC).

1.9.3.5. Ensure 1 FTE Nutrition Coordinator and 1 FTE Breastfeeding Coordinator remain on staff if serving a caseload of more than 4,000 participants monthly.

1.9.3.6. Ensure peer counselors meet the definition of a peer counselor, in compliance with the USDA WIC Breastfeeding Curriculum.

1.9.3.7. Maintain a designated breastfeeding peer counseling program manager or coordinator.

1.9.3.8. Maintain a designated Breastfeeding Expert (DBE) that meets the definition of a DBE in the USDA WIC BF Curriculum. This position may be filled by the same person who meets the criteria for 1.9.3.7.

1.9.4. The Contractor must identify the following key staff members:

1.9.4.1. Person responsible for Nutrition Services, by name and title. Describe how nutrition services will be provided to high-risk participants, including identification of high-risk status, follow-up counseling, and coordination with healthcare providers.

1.9.4.2. Person responsible for Breastfeeding Services, by name and title. Describe how breastfeeding peer counseling services are integrated into the agency overall breastfeeding promotion services.

1.9.4.3. Person responsible for StarLINC data management, by name and title. Describe StarLINC operating protocols to ensure updated client data in the StarLINC system, updating of software releases, and enforcement of hardware/software security policies.

1.9.4.4. Person responsible for clinic operations, including staff scheduling, hours of operation, etc., by name and title.

1.9.4.5. Person responsible for WIC Contractor relations, including participant or Contractor complaints or concerns, contact for State Agency Contractor issues, etc., by name and title.

1.10. Equipment

1.10.1. The Contractor must use WIC Program property only for the performance of this Contract.

1.10.2. The Contractor must identify all WIC Program property and keep it on record, separate and distinct from all other property in its possession according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.10.3. The Contractor must be responsible and accountable for all WIC Program property provided under this Contract, including any property that may be in the possession or control of any subcontractor. The Contractor must establish a system to control, protect, preserve, maintain, and account for all WIC Program property under the Contract according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual. Inventory is subject to review from time to time on behalf of the Department, who will require any corrections or improvements considered necessary to protect the WIC Program's interest.

1.10.4. The Contractor must be responsible for WIC Program property upon its delivery into the Contractor's custody.

1.10.5. The Contractor must notify the Department within 1 business day in writing via email if any WIC Program property is lost, damaged, or stolen.

1.11. Contract Initiation Requirements

1.11.1. The Contractor must schedule and hold a kickoff meeting within 10 business days of Governor and Council approval. At the kickoff, the Contractor must furnish an updated Project Schedule describing the activities, staff and resources needed to be ready to offer WIC services on July 1, 2023.

1.12. Background Checks

1.12.1. Prior to permitting any individual to provide services under this Agreement, the Contractor must ensure that said individual has undergone:

1.12.1.1. A criminal background check, at the Contractor's expense, and has no convictions for crimes that represent evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement;

1.12.1.2. A name search of the Department's Bureau of Elderly and Adult Services (BEAS) State Registry, pursuant to RSA 161-F:49, with results indicating no evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement; and

1.12.1.3. A name search of the Department's Division for Children, Youth and Families (DCYF) Central Registry pursuant to RSA 169-C:35, with results indicating no evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement.

1.13. Privacy Impact Assessment

1.13.1. Upon request, the Contractor must allow and assist the Department in conducting a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) of its system(s)/application(s)/web portal(s)/website(s) or Department system(s)/application(s)/web portal(s)/website(s) hosted by the Contractor, if Personally Identifiable Information (PII) is collected, used, accessed, shared, or stored. To conduct the PIA the Contractor must provide the Department access to applicable systems and documentation sufficient to allow the Department to assess, at minimum, the following:

1.13.1.1. How PII is gathered and stored;

1.13.1.2. Who will have access to PII;

1.13.1.3. How PII will be used in the system;

1.13.1.4. How individual consent will be achieved and revoked; and

1.13.1.5. Privacy practices.

1.13.2. The Department may conduct follow-up PIAs in the event there are either significant process changes or new technologies impacting the collection, processing or storage of PII.

1.14. Department Owned Devices, Systems and Network Usage

1.14.1. If Contractor End Users are authorized by the Department's Information Security Office to use a Department issued device (e.g. computer, tablet, mobile telephone) or access the Department network in the fulfilment of this Agreement, the Contractor must:

1.14.1.1. Sign and abide by applicable Department and New Hampshire Department of Information Technology (NH DoIT) use agreements, policies, standards, procedures and guidelines, and complete applicable trainings as required;

1.14.1.2. Use the information that they have permission to access solely for conducting official Department business and agree that all other use or access is strictly forbidden including, but not limited, to personal or other private and non-Department use, and that at no time shall they access or attempt to access information without having the express authority of the Department to do so;

1.14.1.3. Not access or attempt to access information in a manner inconsistent with the approved policies, procedures, and/or agreement relating to system entry/access;

1.14.1.4. Not copy, share, distribute, sub-license, modify, reverse engineer, rent, or sell software licensed, developed, or being evaluated by the Department, and at all times must use utmost care to protect and keep such software strictly confidential in accordance with the license or any other agreement executed by the Department;

1.14.1.5. Only use equipment, software, or subscription(s) authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;

1.14.1.6. Not install non-standard software on any Department equipment unless authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;

1.14.1.7. Agree that email and other electronic communication messages created, sent, and received on a Department-issued email system are the property of the Department of New Hampshire and to be used for business purposes only. Email is defined as "internal email systems" or "Department-funded email systems."

1.14.1.8. Agree that use of email must follow Department and NH DoIT policies, standards, and/or guidelines; and

1.14.1.9. Agree when utilizing the Department's email system:

1.14.1.9.1. To only use a Department email address assigned to them with a "@ affiliate.DHHS.NH.Gov".

1.14.1.9.2. Include in the signature lines information identifying the End User as a non-Department workforce member; and

1.14.1.9.3. Ensure the following confidentiality notice is embedded underneath the signature line:

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: "This message may contain information that is privileged and confidential and is intended only for the use of the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. If you

receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete this electronic message and any attachments from your system. Thank you for your cooperation."

1.14.1.10. Contractor End Users with a Department issued email, access or potential access to Confidential Data, and/or a workspace in a Department building/facility, must:

1.14.1.11. Complete the Department's Annual Information Security & Compliance Awareness Training prior to accessing, viewing, handling, hearing, or transmitting Department Data or Confidential Data.

1.14.1.12. Sign the Department's Business Use and Confidentiality Agreement and Asset Use Agreement, and the NH DoIT Department wide Computer Use Agreement upon execution of the Contract and annually throughout the Contract term.

1.14.1.13. Agree End User's will only access the Department' intranet to view the Department's Policies and Procedures and Information Security webpages.

1.14.1.14. Agree, if any End User is found to be in violation of any of the above-Department terms and conditions of the Contract, said End User may face removal from the Contract, and/or criminal and/or civil prosecution, if the act constitutes a violation of law.

1.14.1.15. Agrees to notify the Department a minimum of three business days prior to any upcoming transfers or terminations of End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges. If End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges resign or are dismissed without advance notice, the Contractor agrees to notify the Department's Information Security Office or designee immediately.

1.15. Contract End-of-Life Transition Services

1.15.1. General Requirements

1.15.1.1. Upon termination or expiration of the Contract the Parties agree to cooperate in good faith to effectuate a smooth secure transition of the Services from the Contractor to the Department and, if applicable, the Contractor engaged by the Department to assume the Services previously performed by the Contractor for this section the new Contractor shall be known as "Recipient"). Ninety (90) days prior to the end-of the contract or unless otherwise specified by the Department, the Contractor must begin working with the Department and if applicable, the new Recipient to develop a Data Transition

Plan (DTP). The Department shall provide the DTP template to the Contractor.

1.15.1.2. The Contractor must use reasonable efforts to assist the Recipient, in connection with the transition from the performance of Services by the Contractor and its End Users to the performance of such Services. This may include assistance with the secure transfer of records (electronic and hard copy), transition of historical data (electronic and hard copy), the transition of any such Service from the hardware, software, network and telecommunications equipment and internet-related information technology infrastructure ("Internal IT Systems") of Contractor to the Internal IT Systems of the Recipient and cooperation with and assistance to any third-party consultants engaged by Recipient in connection with the Transition Services.

1.15.1.3. If a system, database, hardware, software, and/or software licenses (Tools) was purchased or created to manage, track, and/or store Department Data in relationship to this contract said Tools will be inventoried and returned to the Department, along with the inventory document, once transition of Department Data is complete.

1.15.1.4. The internal planning of the Transition Services by the Contractor and its End Users shall be provided to the Department and if applicable the Recipient in a timely manner. Any such Transition Services shall be deemed to be Services for purposes of this Contract.

1.15.1.5. Should the data Transition extend beyond the end of the Contract, the Contractor agrees that the Contract Information Security Requirements, and if applicable, the Department's Business Associate Agreement terms and conditions remain in effect until the Data Transition is accepted as complete by the Department.

1.15.1.6. In the event where the Contractor has comingled Department Data and the destruction or Transition of said data is not feasible, the Department and Contractor will jointly evaluate regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements prior to destruction, refer to the terms and conditions of Exhibit K: DHHS Information Security Requirements.

1.15.2. Completion of Transition Services

1.15.2.1. Each service or Transition phase shall be deemed completed (and the Transition process finalized) at the end of 15 business days after the product, resulting from the Service, is

delivered to the Department and/or the Recipient in accordance with the mutually agreed upon Transition plan, unless within said 15 business day term the Contractor notifies the Department of an issue requiring additional time to complete said product.

1.15.2.2. Once all parties agree the data has been migrated the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data per the terms and conditions of Exhibit K: DHHS Information Security Requirements.

1.15.3. Disagreement over Transition Services Results

1.15.3.1. In the event the Department is not satisfied with the results of the Transition Service, the Department shall notify the Contractor, by email, stating the reason for the lack of satisfaction within 15 business days of the final product or at any time during the data Transition process. The Parties shall discuss the actions to be taken to resolve the disagreement or issue. If an agreement is not reached, at any time the Department shall be entitled to initiate actions in accordance with the Contract.

1.16. Website and Social Media

1.16.1. The Contractor must work with the Department's Communications Bureau to ensure that any social media or website designed, created, or managed on behalf of the Department meets all Department and NH DoIT website and social media requirements and policies.

1.16.2. The Contractor agrees Protected Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or other Confidential Information solicited either by social media or the website that is maintained, stored or captured must not be further disclosed unless expressly provided in the Contract. The solicitation or disclosure of PHI, PII, or other Confidential Information is subject to Exhibit K: Department Information Security Requirements and Exhibit I: DHHS Business Associate Agreement and all applicable Department and federal law, rules, and agreements. Unless specifically required by the Contract and unless clear notice is provided to users of the website or social media, the Contractor agrees that site visitation must not be tracked, disclosed or used for website or social media analytics or marketing.

1.16.3. State of New Hampshire's Website Copyright

1.16.3.1. All right, title and interest in the State WWW site, including copyright to all Data and information, shall remain with the State of New Hampshire. The State of New Hampshire shall

also retain all right, title and interest in any user interfaces and computer instructions embedded within the WWW pages. All WWW pages and any other Data or information shall, where applicable, display the State of New Hampshire's copyright.

2. Exhibits Incorporated

2.1. The Contractor must use and disclose Protected Health Information in compliance with the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information (Privacy Rule) (45 CFR Parts 160 and 164) under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996, and in accordance with the attached Exhibit I, Business Associate Agreement, which has been executed by the parties.

2.2. The Contractor must manage all confidential data related to this Agreement in accordance with the terms of Exhibit K, DHHS Information Security Requirements.

2.3. The Contractor must comply with all Exhibits D through K, which are attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

3. Additional Terms

3.1. Impacts Resulting from Court Orders or Legislative Changes

3.1.1. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future state or federal legislation or court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

3.2. Federal Civil Rights Laws Compliance: Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Programs and Services

3.2.1. The Contractor must submit, within ten (10) days of the Agreement Effective Date, a detailed description of the communication access and language assistance services to be provided to ensure meaningful access to programs and/or services to individuals with limited English proficiency; individuals who are deaf or have hearing loss; individuals who are blind or have low vision; and individuals who have speech challenges.

3.3. Credits and Copyright Ownership

3.3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Agreement must include the following statement, "The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under an Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services."

3.3.2. All materials produced or purchased under the Agreement must have prior approval from the Department before printing, production, distribution or use.

3.3.3. The Department must retain copyright ownership for any and all original

materials produced, including, but not limited to:

3.3.3.1. Brochures.

3.3.3.2. Resource directories.

3.3.3.3. Protocols or guidelines.

3.3.3.4. Posters.

3.3.3.5. Reports.

3.3.4. The Contractor must not reproduce any materials produced under the Agreement without prior written approval from the Department.

4. Records

4.1. The Contractor must keep records that include, but are not limited to:

4.1.1. Books, records, documents and other electronic or physical data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor.

4.1.2. All records must be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices, which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.

4.1.3. Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services, which records must include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.

4.1.4. Medical records on each patient/recipient of services.

4.1.5. Full and complete records concerning WIC Program operations according to the policies and procedures described in the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

4.2. During the term of this Agreement and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives must have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Agreement for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.

4.3. If, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department must disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder, the Department retains the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT C

Payment Terms

1. This Agreement is funded by:
   1.1. 93% Federal funds, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), ALN 10.557, FAIN #234NH703W1003.
   1.2. 6% Federal funds, Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC), ALN 10.557, FAIN #234NH743W5003.
   1.3. 1% Federal funds, WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP), ALN 10.572, FAIN #224NH728Y8604.
2. For the purposes of this Agreement the Department has identified:
   2.1. The Contractor as a Subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.331.
   2.2. The Agreement as NON-R&D, in accordance with 2 CFR §200.332.
3. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line items, as specified in Exhibits C-1, Budget through Exhibit C-6, Budget.
4. The Contractor must submit an invoice with supporting documentation to the Department no later than the fifteenth (15th) working day of the month following the month in which the services were provided. The Contractor must ensure each invoice:
   4.1. Includes the Contractor's Vendor Number issued upon registering with New Hampshire Department of Administrative Services.
   4.2. Is submitted in a form that is provided by or otherwise acceptable to the Department.
   4.3. Identifies and requests payment for allowable costs incurred in the previous month.

4.4. Includes supporting documentation of allowable costs with each invoice that may include, but are not limited to, time sheets, payroll records, receipts for purchases, and proof of expenditures, as applicable.

4.5. Is completed, dated and returned to the Department with the supporting documentation for allowable expenses to initiate payment.

4.6. Is assigned an electronic signature, includes supporting documentation, and is emailed to DPHSContractBilling@dhhs.nh.gov or mailed to:

Financial Manager
Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301

5. The Department shall make payments to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice and supporting documentation for authorized expenses, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice.

6. The final invoice and supporting documentation for authorized expenses shall be due to the Department no later than forty (40) days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7 Completion Date.

7. Notwithstanding Paragraph 17 of the General Provisions Form P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts within the price limitation and adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years and budget class lines through the Budget Office may be made by written agreement of both parties, without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.

8. Audits

8.1. The Contractor must email an annual audit to dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov if any of the following conditions exist:

8.1.1. Condition A - The Contractor expended $750,000 or more in federal funds received as a subrecipient pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200, during the most recently completed fiscal year.

8.1.2. Condition B - The Contractor is subject to audit pursuant to the requirements of NH RSA 7:28, III-b, pertaining to charitable organizations receiving support of $1,000,000 or more.

8.1.3. Condition C - The Contractor is a public company and required by Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations to submit an annual financial audit.

8.2. If Condition A exists, the Contractor must submit an annual Single Audit performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant (CPA) to dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year, conducted in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal awards.

8.2.1. The Contractor must submit a copy of any Single Audit findings and any associated corrective action plans. The Contractor shall submit quarterly progress reports on the status of implementation of the corrective action plan.

8.3. If Condition B or Condition C exists, the Contractor must submit an annual financial audit performed by an independent CPA within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year.

8.4. Any Contractor that receives an amount equal to or greater than $250,000 from the Department during a single fiscal year, regardless of the funding source, may be required, at a minimum, to submit annual financial audits performed by an independent CPA if the Department's risk assessment determination indicates the Contractor is high-risk.

8.5. In addition to, and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Agreement, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department all payments made under the Agreement to which exception has been taken, or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.

RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI-01 Exhibit C-1 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties,Inc.	
Budget Request for:	RFP-2023-DPHS -09-SPECI Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	
Budget Period	July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	10%	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$498,699	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$92,918	$0
3. Consultants	$5,100	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$1,000	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$3,500	$0
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$4,250	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$2,000	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$2,500	$0
6. Travel	$19,320	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$1,500	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$2,500	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$101,405	$0
Other (please specify)	$57,155	$0
Other (please specify)	$15,300	$0
Other (please specify)	$7,250	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$734,692	$0
Total Indirect Costs	$48,558	$0
TOTAL	$783,250	$0

Contractor: DS

Date: 6/13/2023

RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI-01 Exhibit C-2 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.	
Budget Request for:	RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI Supplemental Nutrition Program for (WIC) - BFPC	
Budget Period	July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	10 %	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$41,675	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$4,466	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$0	$0
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$50	$0
6. Travel	$1,600	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$400	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$500	$0
Other (please specify)	$1,871	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$50,562	$0
Total Indirect Costs	$5,056	$0
TOTAL	$55,618	$0

Contractor: DS

Date: 6/13/2023

RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI-01 Exhibit C-3 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties Inc.	
Budget Request for:	RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI Supplemental Program for WIC - Farmers Market	
Budget Period	July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$0	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$0	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$600	$900
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$0	$0
6. Travel	$0	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$0	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other - Funded by DHHS	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$600	$900
Total Indirect Costs	$0	$0
TOTAL	$600	$900

Contractor: DS

Date: 6/13/2023

RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI-01 Exhibit C-4 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.	
Budget Request for:	RFP-2023-DPHS -09-SPECI Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	
Budget Period	July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	10%	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$508,203	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$93,678	$0
3. Consultants	$5,100	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$1,000	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$3,500	$0
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$4,250	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$2,000	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$2,500	$0
6. Travel	$19,320	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$1,500	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$2,500	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$101,405	$0
Other (please specify)	$57,155	$0
Other (please specify)	$15,300	$0
Other (please specify)	$7,250	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$744,956	$0
Total Indirect Costs	$50,074	$0
TOTAL	$795,030	$0

Contractor: DS

Date: 6/13/2023

RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI-01 Exhibit C-5 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties Inc.	
Budget Request for:	RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI Supplemental Nutrition Program for (WIC) - BFPC	
Budget Period	July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	10 %	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$42,549	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$5,526	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$0	$0
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$50	$0
6. Travel	$1,600	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$400	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$500	$0
Other (please specify)	$1,871	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$52,496	$0
Total Indirect Costs	$5,250	$0
TOTAL	$57,746	$0

Contractor: DS

Date: 6/13/2023

RFP-2023-DPHS-SPECI-01 Exhibit C-6 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties Inc.	
Budget Request for:	RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI Supplemental Program for WIC - Farmers Market	
Budget Period	July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$0	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$0	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$600	$900
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$0	$0
6. Travel	$0	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8..(a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$0	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other - Funded by DHHS	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$600	$900
Total Indirect Costs	$0	$0
TOTAL	$600	$900

Contractor: DS

Date: 6/13/2023

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
   - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
   - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
     - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
     - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
     - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
     - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
   - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
   - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
     - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
     - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
   - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
   1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
   1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.

2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check ☐ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Vendor Name: Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Coun

DocuSigned by:

6/13/2023
Date

Name: Michael Tabory
Title: Chief Operating Officer

DS

Vendor Initials

6/13/2023
Date

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):
*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Vendor Name: Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Cour

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Name: Michael Tabory
Title: Chief Operating Officer

DS
Vendor Initials
6/13/2023
Date

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.

6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.

7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

Contractor Initials DS

Date 6/13/2023

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
    - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
    - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
    - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
    - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
    - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
    - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack C

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Name: Michael Tabory
Title: Chief Operating Officer

DS
Contractor Initials
6/13/2023
Date

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;

- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

DS

Contractor Initials _____

Date 6/13/2023

In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name: Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack C

DocuSigned by:

6/13/2023

Date

Name: Michael Tabory
Title: Chief Operating Officer

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit H

CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to $1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack C

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Name: Michael Tabory
Title: Chief Operating Officer

Contractor Initials DS
Date 6/13/2023

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

(1) Definitions.

a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.

i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).

j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.

m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.

n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH
Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
   I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
   II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
   III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.

c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.

d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) **Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.**

a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.

b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
- The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
- Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
- The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.

d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (l). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.

g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.

h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.

i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.

l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.

c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.

b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.

c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.

d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.

f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack County
The State	Name of the Contractor
Patricia M. Tilley	
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Patricia M. Tilley	Michael Tabory
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
Director	Chief Operating Officer
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
6/13/2023	6/13/2023
Date	Date

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit J

CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than $25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of $25,000 or more. If the initial award is below $25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over $25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.
In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (UEI #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
    - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than $25M annually and
    - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.
The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:
The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack C

DocuSigned by:

6/13/2023
Date

Name: Michael Tabory
Title: Chief Operating Officer

FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The UEI (SAM.gov) number for your entity is: FND1A6MY3JD3

2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

   _____ NO _____X_____ YES

   If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

   If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

   _____ NO _____X_____ YES

   If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

   If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements

A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information,, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, " Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

2. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.

3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

   Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

5. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.

8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.

9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.

1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
6. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
2. Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
3. Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

A. Retention

1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
3. The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, anti-hacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

B. Disposition

1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
2. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:

1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

Contractor Initials DS

Date 6/13/2023

3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.

4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.

5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.

6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.

7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.

8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.

9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.

10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.

11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

DS

Contractor Initials _____

6/13/2023

Date _____

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.

13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.

14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.

15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.

16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:

    a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.

    b. safeguard this information at all times.

    c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.

    d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.

f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).

g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.

h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.

i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

1. Identify Incidents;
2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

Contractor Initials DS

Date 6/13/2023

Appendix A - USDA-FNS Civil Rights Assurance Statement

The State Agency hereby agrees that it will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 610 et seq.); all provisions required by the implementing regulations of the Department of Agriculture; Department of Justice Enforcement Guidelines; and FNS directives and guidelines to the effect that no person shall, on the ground of race, color, national origin, age, sex, or handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the Agency receives Federal financial assistance from FNS; and hereby gives assurance that it will immediately take measures necessary to effectuate this agreement.

By providing this assurance, the State Agency agrees to compile data, maintain records and submit reports as required to permit effective enforcement of the nondiscrimination laws, and to permit Department personnel during normal working hours to review such records, books and accounts as needed to ascertain compliance with the non- discrimination laws. If there are any violations of this assurance, the Department of Agriculture shall have the right to seek judicial enforcement of this assurance.

This assurance is given in consideration of and for the purpose of obtaining any and all Federal financial assistance, grants and loans of Federal funds, reimbursable expenditures, grant or donation of Federal property and interest in property, the detail of Federal personnel, reimbursable expenditures, grant or donation of Federal property and interest in such property or the furnishing of services without consideration or at a nominal consideration, or at a consideration which is reduced for the purpose of assisting the recipient, or in recognition of the public interest to be served by such sale, lease, or furnishing of services to the recipient, or any improvements made with Federal financial assistance extended to the State Agency by the Department. This includes any Federal agreement, arrangement, or other contract which has as one of its purposes the provision of assistance such as food, cash assistance extended in reliance on the representations and agreements made in this assurance.

This assurance is binding on the State Agency, its successors, transferees, and assignees as long as it receives assistance or retains possession of any assistance from the Department. The person or persons whose signatures appear below are authorized to sign this assurance on the behalf of the State Agency.

Contractor Initials DS

Date 6/13/2023

State of New Hampshire

Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, David M. Scanlan, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP AND MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC. is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on May 28, 1965. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: **63021**

Certificate Number: **0006194067**

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,
I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,
this 3rd day of April A.D. 2023.

David M. Scanlan
Secretary of State

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM
BELKNAP-MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.
EMPOWERING COMMUNITIES SINCE 1965

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Christopher J. Pyles, Chairperson, Board of Directors, hereby certify that:

1. I am a duly elected officer of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.

2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors, duly called and held on March 9, 2023, at which a quorum of the Directors were present and voting.

VOTED: That ***Jeanne Agri, Chief Executive Officer/Executive Director, Michael Tabory, Chief Operating Officer/Deputy Director, Jill Lesmerises, Chief Fiscal Officer, Steven Gregoire, Budget Analyst, Christopher J. Pyles, Chairperson, Board of Directors*** are duly authorized on behalf of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. to enter into contracts or agreements with the State of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority remains **valid for thirty (30)** days from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: 6/13/2023 Signature of Elected Officer _____

Name: Christopher J. Pyles
Title: Chairperson, Board of Directors

Rev. 3/9/2023
klh:CAPBM COA 2023

Mailing Address P.O. Box 1016, Concord, NH 03302 **Administrative Office** 2 Industrial Park Drive, Concord, NH
Phone: 603 225-3295 | 1 800 856-5525 TTY/TDD 1 800 735-2964 **Fax:** 603 228-1898
Website: capbm.org

DocuSign Envelope ID: FEED30E2-E7DA-4E56-AC1A-F6B774FBE003

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 03/17/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER FIAI/Cross Insurance 1100 Elm Street Manchester NH 03101	CONTACT NAME: Susan Sullivan PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (603) 669-3218 FAX (A/C, No): (603) 645-4331 E-MAIL ADDRESS: manch.certs@crossagency.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: Selective Insurance Co. of SC	19259
INSURED Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties Inc. P. O. Box 1016 Concord NH 03302	INSURER B: Granite State Health Care and Human Services Self-	
	INSURER C: Federal Ins Co	20281
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 22-23 ALL 23-24 WC/D&O **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [X] LOC [ ] OTHER:			S2509940	10/01/2022	10/01/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG [ ]	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 20,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			S2509940	10/01/2022	10/01/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) [ ]	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
A	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 0			S2509940	10/01/2022	10/01/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE [ ]	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000 $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N [N] If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		HCHS20230000547 (3a.) NH	01/01/2023	01/01/2024	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
C	Directors & Officers Liability			82471794	04/01/2023	04/01/2024	Limit Deductible	$ 1,000,000 $ 5,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Refer to policy for exclusionary endorsements and special provisions.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

State of New Hampshire; Department of
Health & Human Services
129 Pleasant Street
Concord NH 03301

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM

BELKNAP-MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.
EMPOWERING COMMUNITIES SINCE 1965

The **Vision** of

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties Inc.

An agency that creates opportunities for all people to thrive, a partner in building strong, resilient communities, to ensure a more equitable society.

The **Mission** of

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.

To assist in reducing poverty, the revitalization of low-income communities, and the empowerment of low-income families and individuals to reach economic stability.

The **Values** of

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.

We believe all people should be treated with dignity and respect and recognize that structural race, gender, and other inequities remain barriers that must be addressed.

We believe that our communities have the capacity and moral obligation to ensure that no one is forced to endure the hardships of poverty.

We believe that everyone can reach their fullest potential with hope, adequate resources, and opportunities, and we are committed to achieving that vision.

We pledge ourselves to create an environment that pursues innovation and excellence through multi-sector partnership and collaboration.

Equity · Respect · Commitment · Excellence · Hope
Community · Caring · Innovation · Opportunity

The **Promise** of Community Action

Community Action changes people's lives, embodies the spirit of hope,
improves communities and makes America a better place to live.
We care about the entire community, and we are dedicated to helping people help themselves and each other.

Helping People. Changing Lives.
community Action
PARTNERSHIP
AMERICA'S POVERTY FIGHTING NETWORK

Financial Statements

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP - MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2022 AND 2021
AND
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT AND REPORTS ON COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP – MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2022 AND 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

To the Board of Directors
Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.
Concord, New Hampshire

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of February 28, 2022 and 2021, and the related consolidated statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. as of February 28, 2022 and 2021, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the consolidated financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the consolidated financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 8, 2022, on our consideration of Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

Concord, New Hampshire
September 8, 2022

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP - MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
FEBRUARY 28, 2022 AND 2021

ASSETS

	2022	2021
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash	$ 1,384,485	$ 899,766
Accounts receivable	5,244,621	3,762,809
Inventory	271,926	55,895
Prepaid expenses	33,928	73,709
Investments	138,793	127,996
Total current assets	7,073,753	4,920,175
PROPERTY		
Land, buildings and improvements	7,368,799	7,146,516
Equipment, furniture and vehicles	6,335,485	6,117,020
Construction in process	41,401	18,126
Total property	13,745,685	13,281,662
Less accumulated depreciation	7,528,363	7,639,290
Property, net	6,217,322	5,642,372
OTHER ASSETS		
Cash escrow and reserve funds	89,468	65,437
Tenant security deposits	9,120	6,881
Due from related party	65,488	-
Total other assets	164,076	72,318
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 13,455,151	$ 10,634,865

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Current portion of notes payable	$ 314,265	$ 213,444
Line of credit	154,350	380,028
Accounts payable	3,635,655	1,525,832
Accrued expenses	1,086,207	788,951
Refundable advances	1,537,802	1,036,941
Total current liabilities	6,728,279	3,945,196
LONG TERM LIABILITIES		
Paycheck Protection Program loan	280,439	1,935,300
Notes payable, less current portion shown above	620,050	939,697
Tenant security deposits	9,120	6,881
Total liabilities	7,637,888	6,827,074
NET ASSETS		
Without donor restrictions	5,179,734	2,758,959
With donor restrictions	637,529	1,048,832
Total net assets	5,817,263	3,807,791
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	$ 13,455,151	$ 10,634,865

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP - MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2022

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
REVENUES AND OTHER SUPPORT			
Grant awards	$ 36,482,087	$ -	$ 36,482,087
Rental income	135,298	-	135,298
Other funds	2,526,432	2,650,984	5,177,416
Paycheck Protection Program loan forgiveness	1,615,427	-	1,615,427
In-kind	592,136	-	592,136
United Way	2,123	-	2,123
Interest income	74	-	74
Realized gain on sale of equipment	7,200	-	7,200
Total revenues and other support	41,360,777	2,650,984	44,011,761
NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS	3,062,287	(3,062,287)	-
Total	44,423,064	(411,303)	44,011,761
EXPENSES			
Program	40,084,851	-	40,084,851
Management	1,917,438	-	1,917,438
Total expenses	42,002,289	-	42,002,289
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	2,420,775	(411,303)	2,009,472
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,758,959	1,048,832	3,807,791
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	$ 5,179,734	$ 637,529	$ 5,817,263

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP - MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
REVENUES AND OTHER SUPPORT			
Grant awards	$ 20,625,325	$ -	$ 20,625,325
Rental Income	123,657	-	123,657
Other funds	2,375,403	3,733,525	6,108,928
In-kind	490,035	-	490,035
United Way	5,297	-	5,297
Interest Income	383	-	383
Realized gain on sale of equipment	3,500	-	3,500
Total revenues and other support	23,623,600	3,733,525	27,357,125
NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS	3,047,507	(3,047,507)	-
Total	26,671,107	686,018	27,357,125
EXPENSES			
Program	26,194,346	-	26,194,346
Management	1,274,501	-	1,274,501
Total expenses	27,468,847	-	27,468,847
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS BEFORE GAIN ON INVESTMENT IN LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	(797,740)	686,018	(111,722)
GAIN ON INVESTMENT IN LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	64,397	-	64,397
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(733,343)	686,018	(47,325)
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,992,894	362,814	3,355,708
NET ASSETS TRANSFERRED FROM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	499,408	-	499,408
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	$ 2,758,959	$ 1,048,832	$ 3,807,791

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP - MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2022

	Program	Management	Total
Salaries and wages	$ 7,961,177	$ 1,180,579	$ 9,141,756
Payroll taxes and benefits	2,296,690	228,375	2,525,065
Travel	194,343	9,648	203,991
Occupancy	1,267,982	114,418	1,382,400
Program services	25,639,659	-	25,639,659
Other costs:			
Accounting fees	-	74,855	74,855
Legal fees	15,361	152	15,513
Supplies	159,844	44,534	204,378
Postage and shipping	49,860	8,731	58,591
Equipment rental and maintenance	1,141	-	1,141
Printing and publications	28,133	27,696	55,829
Conferences, conventions and meetings	13,964	-	13,964
Interest	29,187	26,841	56,028
Insurance	124,730	43,856	168,586
Membership fees	16,276	-	16,276
Utility and maintenance	88,702	104,142	192,844
Computer services	111,990	-	111,990
Other	926,679	53,611	980,290
Depreciation	566,151	-	566,151
In-kind	592,982	-	592,982
Total functional expenses	$ 40,084,851	$ 1,917,438	$ 42,002,289

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP - MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2021

	Program	Management	Total
Salaries and wages	$ 8,423,286	$ 587,382	$ 9,010,668
Payroll taxes and benefits	2,308,290	229,777	2,538,067
Travel	145,104	809	145,913
Occupancy	1,293,121	136,322	1,429,443
Program services	11,796,741	-	11,796,741
Other costs:			
Accounting fees	-	80,013	80,013
Legal fees	19,604	-	19,604
Supplies	165,804	30,710	196,514
Postage and shipping	56,087	8,986	65,073
Equipment rental and maintenance	6,736	-	6,736
Printing and publications	34,562	3,551	38,113
Conferences, conventions and meetings	632	-	632
Interest	39,595	22,938	62,533
Insurance	123,704	27,528	151,232
Membership fees	10,040	7,019	17,059
Utility and maintenance	190,837	62,549	253,386
Computer services	47,178	8,660	55,838
Other	584,982	68,257	653,239
Depreciation	458,009	-	458,009
In-kind	490,034	-	490,034
Total functional expenses	$ 26,194,346	$ 1,274,501	$ 27,468,847

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP - MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	$ 2,009,472	$ (47,325)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash from operating activities:		
Depreciation	566,151	458,009
Paycheck Protection program loan forgiveness	(1,615,427)	-
Interest on deferred financing costs	483	484
Realized gain on sale of equipment	(7,200)	(3,500)
Gain on investment in limited partnership	-	(64,397)
Decrease,(increase) in current assets:		
Accounts receivable	(1,481,812)	(1,203,458)
Inventory	(216,031)	(32,979)
Prepaid expenses	39,781	(18,723)
Due from related party	(65,488)	-
Decrease (increase) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	2,109,823	356,371
Accrued expenses	297,256	23,890
Refundable advances	500,861	(47,575)
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2,137,869	(579,203)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from sale of property	7,200	3,500
Additions to property	(1,141,101)	(618,410)
Investments	(10,797)	(17,918)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(1,144,698)	(632,828)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Net Paycheck Protection loan	(39,434)	1,935,300
Net repayments on line of credit	(225,678)	(169,972)
Repayment of long term debt	(219,309)	(199,152)
NET CASH (USED IN) PROVIDED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(484,421)	1,566,176
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH	508,750	354,145
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	965,203	549,026
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH TRANSFERRED FROM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	-	62,032
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH BALANCE, END OF YEAR	$ 1,473,953	$ 965,203
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH:		
Cash	$ 1,384,485	$ 899,766
Cash escrow and reserve funds	89,468	65,437
	$ 1,473,953	$ 965,203

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP - MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:		
Cash paid during the year for interest	$ 56,028	$ 62,533
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF NONCASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfer of assets from newly consolidated LP:		
Accounts receivable	$ -	$ 2,496
Prepaid expenses	-	10,827
Property, net	-	980,089
Security deposits	-	8,132
Total transfer of assets from newly consolidated LP	$ -	$ 1,001,544
Transfer of liabilities from newly consolidated LP:		
Accounts payable	$ -	$ 8,825
Accrued expenses	-	7,062
Security deposits	-	8,132
Note payable	-	336,311
Total transfer of liabilities from newly consolidated LP	$ -	$ 360,330
Total transfer of partners' capital from newly consolidated LP	$ -	$ 499,408
Partnership capital previously recorded as investment in related parties	-	203,838
Total transfer of partners' capital from newly consolidated LP	$ -	$ 703,246

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP – MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2022 AND 2021

1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Organization

Community Action Program Belknap – Merrimack Counties, Inc. (the Organization) is a New Hampshire nonprofit organization that serves nutritional, health, living and support needs of the low income and elderly clients in the two county service areas, as well as state wide. These services are provided with the financial support of various federal, state, county and local organizations.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc., and the following entities as Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. has both an economic interest and control of the entities through a majority voting interest in their governing board. All significant intercompany items and transactions have been eliminated from basic consolidated financial statements.

- Sandy Ledge Limited Partnership
- CAP BMC Development Corporation

Basis of Accounting

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements of the Organization have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, which require the Organization to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to the following net asset classifications:

Net assets without donor restrictions include net assets that are not subject to any donor-imposed restrictions and may be expended for any purpose in performing the primary objectives of the Organization. These net assets may be used at the discretion of the Organization's management and board of directors.

Net assets with donor restrictions include net assets subject to stipulations imposed by donors and grantors. Some donor restrictions are temporary in nature; those restrictions will be met by actions of the Organization or by passage of time. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, whereby the donor has stipulated the funds be maintained in perpetuity.

Donor restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions. When restrictions expire, net assets are reclassified from net assets with donor restrictions to net assets without donor restrictions in the consolidated statements of activities.

The Organization had net assets with donor restrictions of $637,529 and $1,048,832 at February 28, 2022 and 2021, respectively. See **Note 14.**

Income Taxes

Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. is organized as a nonprofit corporation and is exempt from federal income taxes under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). The Internal Revenue Service has determined them to be other than a private foundation.

The Organization files information returns in the United States and the State of New Hampshire. The Organization is subject to examinations by tax authorities for three years.

CAP BMC Development Corporation (the Corporation) is taxed as a "C" Corporation under the Internal Revenue Code. The Corporation accounts for deferred income taxes under the asset and liability method in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification No. 740 (ASC 740), "*Accounting for Income Taxes*". The objective of this method is to establish deferred tax assets and liabilities for temporary differences between the financial reporting basis and the tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities at the enacted tax rate expected to be in effect when such amounts are realized or settled. ASC 740 also requires deferred tax assets and liabilities to be shown separately. There are no deferred tax assets or liabilities. The Corporation has no federal net operating loss carryforwards available at February 28, 2022 and 2021.

Sandy Ledge Limited Partnership is taxed as a partnership. Federal income taxes are not payable, or provided by the partnership. Earnings and losses are included in the partners' federal income tax returns based on their share of partnership earnings. Partnerships are required to file income tax returns with the State of New Hampshire and pay an income tax at the state's statutory rate.

Accounting Standard Codification No. 740 (ASC 740), *Accounting for Income Taxes*, established the minimum threshold for recognizing, and a system for measuring, the benefits of tax return positions in consolidated financial statements. The Organization has analyzed its tax position taken on its income tax returns for the past three years, and has concluded that no additional provision for income taxes is necessary in the Organization's consolidated financial statements.

Property

Property and equipment is recorded at cost or, if donated, at the approximate fair value at the date of the donation. Assets purchased with a useful life in excess of one year and exceeding $5,000 are capitalized unless a lower threshold is required by certain funding sources. Depreciation is computed on the straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets as follows:

Buildings and improvements	40 years
Equipment, furniture and vehicles	3 - 10 years

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the consolidated statements of cash flows, the Organization considers all liquid investments purchased with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

The Organization maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts, which at times may exceed federally insured limits. The Organization has not experienced any losses in such accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant risk with respect to these accounts.

Contributed Services

Donated services are recognized as contributions in accordance with FASB ASC No. 958, *Accounting for Contributions Received and Contributions Made,* if the services (a) create or enhance non-financial assets or (b) require specialized skills, and would otherwise be purchased by the Agency.

Volunteers provided various services throughout the year that are not recognized as contributions in the consolidated financial statements since the recognition criteria under FASB ASC No. 958 were not met.

In-Kind Donations / Noncash Transactions

Donated facilities, services and supplies are reflected as revenue and expense in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, if the criteria for recognition is met. This represents the estimated fair value for the service, supplies and space that the Organization might incur under normal operating activities. The Organization received $592,136 and $490,035 in donated facilities, services and supplies for the years ended February 28, 2022 and February 28, 2021, respectively, as follows:

The Organization receives contributed professional services that are required to be recorded in accordance with FASB ASC No. 958. The estimated fair value of these services was determined to be $18,731 and $18,937 for the years ended February 28, 2022 and February 28, 2021, respectively.

The Organization also receives contributed food commodities and other goods that are required to be recorded in accordance with FASB ASC No. 958. The estimated fair value of these food commodities and goods was determined to be $573,405 and $471,098 for the years ended February 28, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Advertising

The Organization expenses advertising costs as they are incurred. Total advertising costs for the years ended February 28, 2022 and February 28, 2021 totaled $134,193 and $14,287, respectively.

Inventory

Inventory consists of weatherization supplies and work in process and is valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value, using the first-in, first-out method.

Revenue Recognition

Amounts received from conditional grants and contracts for specific purposes are generally recognized as income to the extent that related expenses and conditions are incurred or met. Conditional grants received prior to the conditions being met are reported as refundable advances. Contributions of cash and other assets are reported as with donor restrictions if they are received with donor imposed stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. However, if a restriction is fulfilled in the same period in which the contribution is received, the Organization reports the support as without donor restrictions.

Program Service Revenue

Program service revenue is recognized as revenue when the services are performed.

Rental Revenue

The Organization derives revenues from the rental of apartment units. Revenues are recognized as income, monthly, when rents become due, and control of the apartment units is transferred to the lessees. The individual leases are for a term of one year and are cancelable by the tenants. Control of the leased units is transferred to the lessee in an amount that reflects the consideration the Partnership expects to be entitled to in exchange for the leased units. The cost incurred to obtain the lease will be expensed as incurred.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been presented in the Consolidated Statements of Functional Expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the program services and supporting activities benefited. Expenses are charged to each program based on the direct expenses incurred or estimated usage based on time spent on each program by staff.

Expense	Method of allocation
Wages and benefits	Time and effort
Depreciation	Actual assets used by program
All other expenses	Direct assignment

2. LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

The following represents the Organization's financial assets as of February 28, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021
Financial assets at year end:		
Cash and cash equivalents, undesignated	$ 1,384,485	$ 899,766
Accounts receivable	5,244,621	3,762,809
Investments	138,793	127,996
Cash reserves	81,143	62,103
Cash escrow	8,325	3,334
Total financial assets	6,857,367	4,856,008
Less amounts not available to be used within one year:		
Net assets with donor restrictions	637,529	1,048,832
Reserve funds	81,143	62,103
Amounts not available within one year	718,672	1,110,935
Financial assets available to meet general expenditures over the next twelve months	$ 6,138,695	$ 3,734,073

It is the Organization's goal to maintain financial assets to meet 60 days of operating expenses which approximates $6,710,000 and $4,360,000, at February 28, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The Organization has a line of credit with $445,650 and $219,972 available to borrow on at February 28, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

3. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from balances outstanding at year end. Balances that are still outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off through a charge to the valuation allowance and a credit to accounts receivable. The allowance for uncollectible accounts was estimated to be zero at February 28, 2022 and 2021. The Organization has no policy for charging interest on overdue accounts.

4. REFUNDABLE ADVANCES

Grants received in advance are recorded as refundable advances and recognized as revenue in the period in which the related services or expenditures are performed or incurred. Funds received in advance of grantor conditions being met aggregated $1,537,802 and $1,036,941 as of February 28, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

5. RETIREMENT PLAN

The Organization has a qualified contributory pension plan which covers substantially all employees. The cost of the plan is charged to programs administered by the Organization. The expense of the plan for the year ended February 28, 2022 and 2021 totaled $186,976 and $193,103, respectively.

6. LEASED FACILITIES

Facilities occupied by the Organization for its community service programs are leased under various operating leases. The lease terms range from month to month to twenty years. For the year ended February 28, 2022 and 2021, the annual lease expense for the leased facilities was $544,299 and $542,317, respectively.

The approximate future minimum lease payments on the above leases are as follows:

Year Ended February 28	Amount
2023	$ 478,248
2024	419,395
2025	245,038
2026	88,762
2027	88,762
Thereafter	688,217
Total	$ 2,008,422

7. ACCRUED EARNED TIME

The Organization has accrued a liability for future annual leave time that its employees have earned and vested with the employees in the amount of $660,158 and $415,580 at February 28, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

8. BANK LINE OF CREDIT

The Organization has a $200,000 revolving line of credit agreement (the line) with a bank that is due on demand. The line calls for monthly variable interest payments based on the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate (3.25% and 4.75% at February 28, 2022 and 2021, respectively) plus 1%, but not less than 6% per annum. The line is secured by all the Organization's assets. There was a balance of $154,350 outstanding at February 28, 2022. There was no balance outstanding at February 28, 2021.

The Organization has an additional revolving line of credit agreement (the line) in the amount of $400,000, with a bank that is due on demand. The line calls for monthly variable interest payments based on the LIBOR rate (2.41% and 2.62% at February 28, 2022 and 2021, respectively). The line is secured by all the Organization's assets. There was no balance outstanding at February 28, 2022. There was a balance of $380,028 outstanding at February 28, 2021.

9. CONCENTRATION OF RISK

For the year ended February 28, 2022, approximately $13,200,000 (30%), and $15,300,000 (35%), respectively, of the Organization's total revenue was received from the Department of Health and Human Services and the Department of Treasury. For the year ended February 28, 2021, approximately $11,400,000 (42%), of the Organization's total revenue was received from the Department of Health and Human Services. The future scale and nature of the Organization is dependent upon continued support from these departments.

10. LONG TERM DEBT

Long term debt consisted of the following as of February 28, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021
5.50% note payable to a financial institution in monthly installments for principal and interest of $1,634 through July 2039. The note is secured by property of the Organization.	$ 218,228	$ 225,459

	2022	2021
5.75% note payable to a financial institution in monthly installments for principal and interest of $13,912 through July 2023. The note is secured by property of the Organization for Lakes Region Family Center.	219,279	375,827
3.00% note payable to the City of Concord for leasehold improvements in monthly installments for principal and interest of $747 through May 2027. The note is secured by property of the Organization for the agency administrative building renovations.	42,958	50,507
7.00% note payable to a bank in monthly installments for principal and interest of $4,842 through May 2023. The note is secured by a first real estate mortgage and assignment of rents and leases on property located in Concord, New Hampshire for Early Head Start.	116,572	164,553
1.00% Paycheck Protection Program loan payable to a bank in monthly installments for principal and interest of $7,511 through April 2025. $1,615,427 of the proceeds received was forgiven during the year ended February 28, 2022. (See **Note 11**).	280,439	1,935,300
Non-interest bearing note payable by Sandy Ledge Limited Partnership to New Hampshire Housing deferred until June 1, 2034 or until the project is sold or refinanced or surplus cash is available. The note is collateralized by a mortgage on real estate.	343,081	343,081
Total long-term debt before unamortized deferred financing cost	1,220,557	3,094,727
Unamortized deferred financing costs	(5,803)	(6,286)
	1,214,754	3,088,441
Less amounts due within one year	314,265	213,444
Long term portion	$ 900,489	$ 2,874,997

The scheduled maturities of long-term debt as of February 28, 2022 were as follows:

Year Ending February 28	Amount
2023	$ 314,265
2024	236,212
2025	106,239
2026	32,177
2027	18,840
Thereafter	512,824
	$ 1,220,557

11. PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM

In April 2020, the Organization received loan proceeds in the amount of $1,935,300 under the Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP"). The PPP, was established as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act").

On September 14, 2021, the Organization received partial forgiveness in the amount of $1,615,427. The forgiven proceeds are included in income for the year ended February 28, 2022. The remaining $312,873 has been converted to a loan, due in 44 monthly payments of principal and interest at a rate of 1%. The loan will mature in April 2025. The outstanding balance on the PPP loan at February 28, 2022 is $280,439. (See Note 10).

12. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following as of February 28, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021
Land	$ 279,340	$ 279,340
Building and improvements	7,089,459	6,867,176
Equipment and vehicles	6,335,485	6,117,020
Construction in process	41,401	18,126
	13,745,685	13,281,662
Less accumulated depreciation	7,528,363	7,639,290
Property and equipment, net	$ 6,217,322	$ 5,642,372

Depreciation expense for the years ended February 28, 2022 and 2021 totaled $566,151 and $458,009, respectively.

13. CONTINGENCIES

The Organization receives grant funding from various sources. Under the terms of these agreements, the Organization is required to use the funds within a certain period and for purposes specified by the governing laws and regulations. If expenditures were found not to have been made in compliance with the laws and regulations, the Organization might be required to repay the funds. No provisions have been made for this contingency because specific amounts, if any, have not been determined or assessed as of February 28, 2022.

14. NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following specific program services as of February 28, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021
NH Food Pantry Coalition	$ 663	$ 663
Senior Center	143,437	142,817
Elder Services	68,427	499,201
Mary Gale	25,629	-
NH Rotary Food Challenge	5,064	5,058
Summer Feeding	47,540	60,433
Common Pantry	-	5,512
Caring Fund	8,792	8,791
Agency – FAP	27,307	2,604
Agency Head Start	222,258	224,847
Agency – FP/PN	87,253	87,387
Community Crisis	350	350
Other Programs	809	11,169
Total net assets with donor restrictions	$ 637,529	$ 1,048,832

15. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Organization serves as the management agent for the following organizations:

Related Party	Function
Belmont Elderly Housing, Inc.	HUD Property
Epsom Elderly Housing, Inc.	HUD Property
Alton Housing for the Elderly, Inc.	HUD Property
Pembroke Housing for the Elderly, Inc.	HUD Property
Newbury Elderly Housing, Inc.	HUD Property
Kearsarge Elderly Housing, Inc.	HUD Property
Riverside Housing Corporation	HUD Property
Twin Rivers Community Corporation	Property Development
Ozanam Place, Inc.	Transitional Supportive Services
TRCC Housing Limited Partnership I	Low Income Housing Tax Credit Property

The services performed by the Organization included, marketing, accounting, tenant selection (for the HUD properties), HUD compliance (for the HUD properties), and maintenance of property.

The amount due from the related parties for operating activities (collectively) at February 28, 2022 and 2021 was $324,385 and $181,384, respectively, and is included in accounts receivables. Additionally, during the year ended February 28, 2022, $65,488 was loaned to a related party and is recorded as an other asset on the consolidated statement of financial position.

16. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. has also invested money relating to its Fix-it program in certain mutual funds. The fair value of the mutual funds totaled $138,793 and $126,996 at February 28, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

ASC Topic No. 825-10, Financial Instruments, provides a definition of fair value which focuses on an exit price rather than an entry price, establishes a framework in generally accepted accounting principles for measuring fair value which emphasizes that fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement, and requires expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. In accordance with FASB ASC 820, the Organization may use valuation techniques consistent with market, income and cost approaches to measure fair value. As a basis for considering market participant assumptions in fair value measurements, FASB ASC 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair values. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 measurements and the lowest priority to Level 3 measurements. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under FASB ASC 820 are described as follows:

Level 1 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices available in active markets for identical investments as of the reporting date.

Level 2 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are other than quoted market prices in active markets, which are either directly or indirectly observable as of the reporting date, and fair value can be determined through the use of models or other valuation methodologies.

Level 3 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable inputs in situations where there is little or no market activity for the asset or liability and the reporting entity makes estimates and assumptions related to the pricing of the asset or liability including assumptions regarding risk.

At February 28, 2022 and 2021, the Organization's investments were classified as Level 1 and were based on fair value.

Fair Value Measurements using Significant Observable Inputs (Level 1)

	2022	2021
Beginning balance – mutual funds	$ 126,996	$ 109,078
Total gains – mutual funds	11,797	17,918
Ending balance – mutual funds	$ 138,793	$ 126,996

The carrying amount of cash, current assets, other assets and current liabilities, approximates fair value because of the short maturity of those instruments.

The Organization also had $1,000 invested in a Partnership, The Lakes Region Partnership for Public Health, at February 28, 2021. During the year ended February 28, 2022, the Organization is no longer a partner and a final K-1 was received.

17. OTHER MATTERS

The impact of the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) and measures to prevent its spread are affecting the Organization's business. The significance of the impact of these disruptions, including the extent of their adverse impact on the Organization's financial and operational results, will be dictated by the length of time that such disruptions continue and, in turn, will depend on the currently unknowable duration of the COVID-19 pandemic and the impact of governmental regulations that might be imposed in response to the pandemic.

18. TRANSFER OF PARTNERSHIP INTEREST

During the year ended February 28, 2021, Community Action Program of Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. acquired a partnership interest in a low-income housing limited partnership, Sandy Ledge Limited Partnership.

The following is a summary of the assets and liabilities of the partnership at the date of acquisition.

Date of Transfer	03/01/2020
Cash	$ 3,793
Cash reserves	58,239
Accounts receivable	2,496
Prepaid expenses	10,827
Property, net	980,089
Other assets	8,132
Total assets	$ 1,063,576
Note payable	$ 336,311
Other liabilities	24,019
Total liabilities	360,330
Partners' capital	703,246
Total liabilities and partners' capital	$ 1,063,576

19. RECLASSIFICATION

Certain amounts and accounts from the prior year financial statements have been reclassified to enhance the comparability with the presentation of the current year.

20. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events are events or transactions that occur after the consolidated statement of financial position date, but before the consolidated financial statements are available to be issued. Recognized subsequent events are events or transactions that provide additional evidence about conditions that existed at the consolidated statement of financial position date, including the estimates inherent in the process of preparing consolidated financial statements. Non-recognized subsequent events are events that provide evidence about conditions that did not exist at the consolidated statement of financial position date, but arose after that date. Management has evaluated subsequent events through September 8, 2022, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

(See Independent Auditors' Report)

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP - MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2022

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	PASS THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	FEDERAL EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUB-RECIPIENTS
US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES					
HEAD START CLUSTER					
Head Start	93.600		01CH2052-03-01	$ 4,920,814	
CRSSA - Head Start	93.600		01HET000622	14,655	
ARPA - Head Start	93.600			70,508	
			CLUSTER TOTAL	5,005,977	
Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program	93.568	State of New Hampshire	02-52-52-520010-18870000	2,517,839	
CV-Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program	93.568	State of New Hampshire	02-52-52-520010-24490000	2,023,900	
Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program-WX	93.568	State of New Hampshire	02-02-024010-77050000-500587	248,488	
			TOTAL	5,090,228	
Community Services Block Grant	93.569	State of New Hampshire	05-095-045-450010-7148	538,251	
CV-Community Services Block Grant	93.569	State of New Hampshire	05-095-045-450010-7148	30,897	
			TOTAL	569,148	
Social Services Block Grant-Home Delivered & Congregate Meals	93.667	State of New Hampshire	05-95-48-481010-9255	288,050	
Social Services Block Grant-Service Link	93.667	State of New Hampshire	2001NHSOSR	6,598	
			TOTAL	294,648	
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-Family Planning	93.558	State of New Hampshire	1502NHTANF	997	
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-Workplace Success	93.558	Southern New Hampshire Services	05-95-45-450010-61270000	19,522	
			TOTAL	20,519	
AGING CLUSTER					
Title III, Part B-Senior Transportation	93.044	State of New Hampshire	17SSNHT3SS	124,374	
Title III, Part C-Home Delivered Meals-HDC5	93.045	State of New Hampshire		9,018	
Title III, Part C-Home Delivered Meals	93.045	State of New Hampshire	17AANHT3HD	494,672	
CV-Title III, Part C-Home Delivered Meals	93.045	State of New Hampshire	17AANHT3HD	15,030	
NSIP	93.053	State of New Hampshire	1056477	170,034	
			CLUSTER TOTAL	813,128	
CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND CLUSTER					
Child Care & Development Block Grant	93.575	State of New Hampshire	NONE PROVIDED	403,542	
Child Care Mandatory & Matching Funds of the CCDF	93.596	State of New Hampshire	NONE PROVIDED	59,544	
			CLUSTER TOTAL	463,086	
MEDICAID CLUSTER					
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	State of New Hampshire	90NWPG0008-01-00	72,515	
Medical Assistance Program - Veterans	93.778	Gateways Community Services		32,433	
			CLUSTER TOTAL	104,948	
Family Planning - Services	93.217	State of New Hampshire	FPHPPA016063	56,637	
Maternal, Infant, & Early Childhood Home Visiting Program	93.870	State of New Hampshire	X10MC33595	69,527	
National Family Caregiver Support, Title III, Part E-Service Link	93.052	State of New Hampshire	2001NH0AFC-02	32,045	
Special Programs for Aging, Title IV-Service Link	93.048	State of New Hampshire	90MP024102	28,202	
State Health Insurance Assistance Program	93.324	State of New Hampshire	90SA0003-02-00	31,988	
Medicare Enrollment Assistance Program	93.071	State of New Hampshire	2001NHMISH-00	10,707	
			HHS TOTAL	$ 13,190,884	
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE					
Special Suppl. Nutrition Program for Women, Infants & Children	10.557	State of New Hampshire	15154NH703W1003 & 5003	$ 612,057	
Senior Farmers Market	10.576	State of New Hampshire	15154NH083Y8303	73,124	
Child & Adult Care Food Program	10.558	State of New Hampshire	NONE PROVIDED	180,323	
CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER					
Summer Food Service Program For Children	10.559	State of New Hampshire	NONE PROVIDED	148,179	

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	PASS THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	FEDERAL EXPENDITURES	Continued PASSED THROUGH TO SUB-RECIPIENTS
FOOD DISTRIBUTION CLUSTER					
Commodity Supplemental Food Program	10.565	State of New Hampshire	15154NH814YB005	$ 1,219,051	$ 1,003,133
Emergency Food Assistance Program-Administration	10.568	State of New Hampshire	81750000	455,233	77,933
Emergency Food Assistance Program	10.569	State of New Hampshire	81750000	5,668,212	5,668,212
			CLUSTER TOTAL	7,342,496	$ 6,749,278
			USDA TOTAL	$ 8,356,179	$ 6,749,278
CORPORATION FOR NATIONAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES					
FOSTER GRANDPARENTS/SENIOR COMPANION CLUSTER					
Senior Companion Program	94.016		16SCANH001	$ 384,450	
			CNCS TOTAL	$ 384,450	
US DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION					
Formula Grants for Rural Areas-Concord Transit	20.509	State of New Hampshire-Department of Transportation	NH-18-X046	$ 1,236,484	
Formula Grants for Rural Areas	20.509	State of New Hampshire-Department of Transportation	3 Buses	432,046	
			TOTAL	1,668,530	
TRANSIT SERVICES PROGRAMS CLUSTER					
Enhanced Mobility of Seniors & Ind. W/Disabilities-CAT	20.513	State of New Hampshire-Department of Transportation	NH-18-X043	154,056	
Enhanced Mobility of Seniors & Ind. W/Disabilities-Rural Transportation	20.513	State of New Hampshire-Department of Transportation	NH-18-X043	20,407	
Enhanced Mobility of Seniors & Ind. W/Disabilities-Rural Transportation	20.513	State of New Hampshire-Department of Transportation	NH-65-X001	64,128	
Enhanced Mobility of Seniors & Ind. W/Disabilities-Volunteer Drivers	20.513	Merrimack County	NH-65-X001	844	
Enhanced Mobility of Seniors & Ind. W/Disabilities	20.513	State of New Hampshire-Department of Transportation	3 Buses	222,165	
			CLUSTER TOTAL	461,600	
FEDERAL TRANSIT CLUSTER					
Bus and Bus Facilities Formula & Discretionary Programs	20.526	State of New Hampshire-Department of Transportation	2 Buses	160,416	
			DOT TOTAL	$ 2,290,546	
US DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT					
Emergency Solutions Grant	14.231	State of New Hampshire	05-95-42-423010-7927	$ 21,586	
CV-Emergency Solutions Grant	14.231	State of New Hampshire	05-95-42-423010-7927	430,021	
			TOTAL	451,607	
CV-CDBG State's Program & Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	CDFA	20-007-CDPS-CV3-CVPS	20,861	
Supportive Housing	14.235	State of New Hampshire	05-95-42-423010-7927-102-500731	142,106	
Continuum of Care Program	14.267	State of New Hampshire	05-95-42-423010-7927-102-500731	34,947	
			HUD TOTAL	$ 649,521	
US DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY					
Weatherization Assistance for Low Income Persons	81.042	State of New Hampshire	01-02-02-024010-77060000	$ 269,908	
			DOE TOTAL	$ 269,908	
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR					
Senior Community Service Employment Program	17.235	State of New Hampshire	03-22-22-330510-1453000	$ 367,195	
			DOL TOTAL	$ 367,195	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY					
Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	State of New Hampshire	SS-2021-BHS-03-HOUSI-02	$ 24,205	
Emergency Rental Assistance Program	21.023	Governor's Office for Emergency Relief & Recovery		15,252,459	
			US TREASURY TOTAL	$ 15,276,664	
			TOTAL	$ 48,785,147	$ 6,749,278

See Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP-MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2022

NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. under programs of the federal government for the year ended February 28, 2022. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc., it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the Organization.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3 INDIRECT COST RATE

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. has elected not to use the ten percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4 FOOD COMMODITIES AND VEHICLES

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the Schedule at the fair value of the commodities received and disbursed.

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Board of Directors
Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.
Concord, New Hampshire

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of February 28, 2022, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 8, 2022.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during

our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

Concord, New Hampshire
September 8, 2022

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Directors
Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.
Concord, New Hampshire

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s major federal programs for the year ended February 28, 2022. Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended February 28, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.'s internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

Concord, New Hampshire
September 8, 2022

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP-MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2022

SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

1. The auditors' report expresses an unmodified opinion on whether the financial statements of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

2. No significant deficiencies relating to the audit of the financial statements are reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*. No material weaknesses are reported.

3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc., which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* were disclosed during the audit.

4. No significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal award programs are reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance*. No material weaknesses are reported.

5. The auditors' report on compliance for the major federal award programs for Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. expresses an unmodified opinion on all major programs.

6. There were no audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a).

7. The programs tested as major programs include:
   U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Aging Cluster 93.044, 93.045 and 93.053; U.S. Department of Transportation, Formula Grants for Rural Areas, 20.509; U.S. Department of the Treasury, Emergency Rental Assistance Program, 21.023.

8. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs was $1,223,554.

9. Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc. was determined to not be a low-risk auditee.

FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

None

FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAMS AUDIT

None

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP-MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2022

MATERIAL WEAKNESS

2021-001

Condition: The financial statements presented to the auditor at the beginning of fieldwork included accounts that had not been reconciled accurately or in a timely manner.

Recommendation: The auditors' recommend that the financial close process includes a review of all significant accounts.

Current Status: Accounts have been reconciled accurately and in a timely manner. Not a repeated finding in the current year.

Effective 3/9/2023

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM
BELKNAP-MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.
EMPOWERING COMMUNITIES SINCE 1965

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Chris Pyles, *Chairperson* Board member since: 1/14/2021	Sara A. Lewko Board member since: 2/21/2001
David Croft, *Vice Chairperson* Board member since: 5/13/2021	Dennis Martino Board member since: 2/24/2005
A. Bruce Carri, *Treasurer* Board member since: 3/12/2020	Ashley Reed HS Policy Council Chairperson Board member since: 5/12/2022
Safiya Wazir, *Secretary* Board member since: 11/2/2016	David Siff, Esq. Board member since: 10/2/2013
Heather Brown Board member since: 1/15/2009	Tracy Vergason Board member since: 5/12/2022

Current fiscal year (3/1/23 – 2/29/24) board meetings – 3/9/23, 5/25/23, 9/14/23, 11/9/23, 1/11/24

Jeanne Agri

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

Versatile and experienced leader with highly developed communication skills: written, verbal and presentational. Adept in coaching and mentoring employees and colleagues as evidenced by my selection by the National Office of Head Start to serve as a mentor for new Head Start Directors. Committed to continuous improvement of activities to ensure they meet outcomes approved by the board through strategic planning, creating goal-oriented systems and conformance with all local, state and federal guidance.

WORK EXPERIENCE

Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Concord, NH
Chief Executive Officer 2018-present

- Assures the organization has long-range strategy which makes consistent and timely progress towards meeting the Agencies overall mission
- Responsible for the general supervision of all grant awards, ensuring that all statutory, regulatory, and /or program and financial requirements are met, that generally accepted accounting principles are applied, and that all program and financial policies and procedures are adhered to.
- Provide leadership in developing programs, organizational structures and financial systems that carry out the instructions and policies authorized by the Board
- Establish sound working relationships and cooperative arrangements with community groups, organizations and all funding sources important to the development of the agency and programs.
- See that the Board Director is kept fully informed and up to date on the condition of the organization and all important Federal, State or local requirements impacting on the Agency and/or its programs.

Southern New Hampshire Services, Manchester, NH
Education and Nutrition Operations Director 2016 - 2018

- Coordinate, manage and monitor workings of Child Development, Women Infant and Children, and Literacy Programs, as well as development of an agency wide Two-Generational Approach to services
- Formulate, improve and implement departmental and organizational policies and procedures to maximize output. Monitor adherence to rules, regulations, and procedures
- Assist in the recruitment and placement of required staff; establishment of organizational structure; delegation of tasks and accountabilities
- Supervise staff, including establishment of work schedules and monitoring and evaluating performance in partnership with Executive Director
- Assist in development of strategic plans for operational activity; implement and manage operational plans

Director of Child Development Programs 2001-2016

- Hire, coach and evaluate the performance of Program Managers, Specialists , Coordinators, Center Directors, Teachers and Head Start support staff
- Provide coaching, and learning opportunities for all employees focused on promoting, supporting and improving early development of children from the prenatal stage to five years of age using research - based practices
- Plan and implement strategic interventions with Program Managers, Specialists, Coordinators and Center Directors for sites needing administrative support and direction
- Plan, coordinate and facilitate regular leadership meetings for evaluating and strengthening systems to maintain the highest quality of services in compliance with Head Start Performance Standards
- Develop internal structures, systems, and policies supporting major content areas of Head Start program including education, health, mental health, social services, parent involvement, nutrition, disabilities , and transportation

- Collaborate with managers and internal fiscal department in the monitoring and control of component budgets; identification and interpretation of Head Start and community needs; conformance to the Performance Standards and other regulatory requirements
- Work in partnership with internal departments to support project goals and meet customerexpectations
- Establish and maintain relationships and collaborations with public school districts, systems of higher education, and other community agencies and partners
- Ensure adequate systems in place to maintain the highest quality of services to children and families in compliance with Head Start Performance Standards
- Ensure consistency in service delivery across the program with attention to inclusive practices and integration of component areas; encourage continuous improvement of systems.

Quality Assurance Director/Co-Director for Child Development Programs 1999-2001

- Established and managed a robust monitoring, analysis and evaluation system with well-defined results, milestones, and targets inclusive of Continuous Quality Improvement practices
- Monitored for quality and compliance at Grantee and Delegate level
- Worked closely with program Director to review, track and assess monitoring compliance throughout program operations
- Developed and implements a written quality assurance and performance evaluation plan in conjunction with Governing Board, Policy Council
- Interpreted and evaluated a variety of information to present it in meaningful oral or written form for varied audiences and provide reliable analysis leading to sound decision-making

Area Manager /Education Manager 1997 -1999

- Supervision of various Child Care sites including direct supervision of Center Directors/Site Managers
- Coordinate personal and professional development and training plans for staff and ensure teaching staff progress towards educational requirements as supported by the Performance Standards
- Documented and administered both positive and negative feedback and utilize Performance Improvement Plans when warranted.

Child Care Center Director/Site Manager 1995 -1997

- Supervised, mentored, coach and administered work plans and directives to staff
- Communicated areas of performance improvement to staff and promote training that reflected individual needs of staff members and the team as a whole
- Ensure program compliance with codes of state and local licensing agencies and grant requirements

New Hampshire Technical College, Nashua, NH
Instructor 1995 -1997

- Taught Child Growth & Development and assisted in curriculum development for Early Childhood Education Program
- Planned and organized instruction to maximize documented student learning
- Employed appropriate teaching and learning strategies to communicate subject matter to students
- Modified, where applicable, instructional methods and strategies to meet diverse student needs

EDUCATION

Southern New Hampshire University, Manchester, NH
Master's in Business Administration June 2017

Notre Dame College, Manchester, NH
Bachelors of Arts in Elementary Education 1981

Jill Lesmerises

Profile

Experienced and self-motivated Accounting Professional bringing forth over 30 years of valuable progressive non-profit experience. Looking for an opportunity to use my non-profit experience to help guide an organization. Areas of experience range from cash management, bank reconciliations, accounts receivable, fixed assets, accounts payable, payroll, audit preparation, budget preparation, monitoring subrecipients, 403B pension compliance and audit preparation, employee benefits, and system implementations.

Employment Experience

10/21 – Present

Chief Fiscal Officer, Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.

CAPBM is a not-for-profit with 25 million in revenue with 11 legal entities. The Agency has over 300 employees and holds 8 million in assets.

Oversee the daily activities of 6 fiscal staff, conduct budget meetings, prepare work papers for annual audit for agency and 10 housing projects, manage the daily cash flow of the agency and 10 housing projects, prepare paperwork for monitorings conducted by various funding sources, and review accounts payable input, journal entries, accounts receivable input, and monthly billings.

10/17 – 12/21

Senior Accountant, Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc.

Southern New Hampshire Services is a not-for-profit with 49 million in revenue with 30 legal entities. The Agency has over 400 employees and holds 84 million in assets.

Conduct monthly budget meetings, bill funding sources monthly, prepare work papers for annual audit, monitor subrecipients, prepare paperwork for monitoring conducted by various funding sources, review accounts payable input and manage daily workflow, provide backup for accounts payable and fuel assistance payable positions, prepare surveys for various governmental agencies, prepare ACA forms, prepare paperwork for 403B annual audit and file

5500, member and secretary of the 403B Committee, instrumental in getting PaperSave up and running within the Fiscal Department, prepare work papers for 26 housing programs

11/02 – 10/17

Staff Accountant, Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.

At the time of my employment, Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties was a not-for-profit with 20 million in revenue. The Agency had over 479 employees and held over 7 million in assets.

Reconciled 36 bank accounts, billed funding sources monthly, prepared work papers for annual audit, prepared paperwork for monitoring by various funding sources, prepared and entered journal entries, reconciled general ledger accounts, reviewed daily accounts payable input, entered cash receipts in A/R system, provided backup for both payroll and accounts payable/receivable positions, managed daily workflow, and trained new accounting staff members

1/00 – 9/02

Account Supervisor (for 2 Companies), Whole Life, Inc.

Whole Life, Inc. is a not-for-profit with 6 million in revenue. The Agency had over 140 employees and held over 4 million in assets.

Prepared monthly and quarterly reports, yearly budgets, monthly invoices, work papers, and cost reports, prepared and entered journal entries, reconciled general ledger accounts, and billed Medicaid

9/98 – 1/00

Account Receivable Clerk (for 4 Companies), CSN Financial, Inc.

Coded cash receipts, prepared monthly invoices, and prepared accounts receivable and revenue work papers

5/93 – 9/98

Assistant Controller, Biosystems, Inc.

Collected past due accounts receivable both foreign and domestic, provided switchboard relief, handled petty cash funds, audited salesmen expenses, cut accounts payable checks, prepared journal entries, performed payroll functions

3/88 – 5/93

Business Officer, The Caring Community of Connecticut, Inc.

The Caring Community of Connecticut is a not-for-profit with 18 million in revenue.

Answered phones, filed correspondence, handled petty cash funds, typed correspondence, coded cash receipts and disbursements, reconciled bank accounts, screened job applicants, prepared work papers, and participated in administrator on-call program

Educational Background

1996-2000

Bachelor Degree in Accounting, Eastern Connecticut State University
Graduated cum laude

1992-1996

Associate Degree in Accounting, Three Rivers Community Technical College
Named to Dean's list, graduated with high honors

1981-1985

Merrimack Valley High School
Member of National Honor Society, named to Honor Roll for 3 years

Volunteer Work

1/17 – Present
Director on The Loudon Communications Council
Council is responsible for the distribution of a monthly newspaper to the residents of Loudon and to maintain the Town of Loudon NH website. Also served as Treasurer of the Council for 2 years.

SUSAN M. WNUK

EXPERIENCE

1992 to Present — **COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM BELKNAP-MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.**

Director, Community Health and Nutrition Services

- Responsible for overall management of the WIC, Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Program, Title X Family Planning, Teen Clinic, HIV and Hepatitis C testing in correctional facilities and serves as the Statewide Administrator for Senior Farmers Market Nutrition Program and Commodity Supplemental Food Program,
- Oversee planning, development, implementation and coordination of all program services and personnel for multiple programs and clinic locations
- Fiscal management including budget preparation, monitoring, fundraising, and reports
- Responsible for hiring, personnel management
- Oversee special grant projects including Oral Health initiatives and statewide coordination of WIC Lead Screening.
- Development and implementation of policies and procedures
- Oversee quality improvements plans for all program services
- Responsible for grant management and report preparation
- Represents agency on local Boards of Directors, Coalitions, and Partnership

1991-1992 — Director, Family Planning, Prenatal, STD Clinics and HIV Counseling and Testing Services

- Initiated development and implementation of comprehensive Prenatal program clinical services in Belknap County for low-income women
- Integrated all program services to provide access to comprehensive care

1989-1992 — Director, Family Planning, STD Clinics and HIV counseling and Testing Services

- Coordinated development of STD Clinic Services in three County area including obtaining initial grant funding
- Fiscal, personnel, program management of all services

1987-1989 — Director, Family Planning and HIV Counseling and Testing Services

- Obtained grant funding to initiate development of HIV Counseling and Testing Services
- Integrated services into Family Planning Clinic

1986-1987 — Family Planning Program Director

- Responsible for the overall fiscal, programmatic and personnel management of a Title X funded Family planning program in a three County area.
- Initiated program development activities and expansion of services

1980-1985 — **CONCORD HOSPITAL, CONCORD NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Social Worker – Social Services Department

- Evaluation of emotional, social and economic stresses of illness.
- Developed patient care plans including financial assessment, discharge planning needs, home supports, and transfer for patients in maternity/newborn nursery, ICU, nephrology/dialysis, and urology units.
- Liaison between medical staff, patient, families and community agencies.
- Coordinated adoptions with public and private organizations.
- Provided assessments for guardianships hearings.
- Initiated protective service referrals for infants, children and seniors.
- Coordinated transfers to skilled, intermediate level nursing homes, group homes, and facilities providing traumatic head injury and spinal cord care.

EDUCATION

1977 Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts
North Adams, MA
Bachelor of Arts Degree Majors: History and Sociology

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Board of Directors and Committees

- National WIC Association
  Board of Directors 2013- present
  - Chair - Local Agency Section representing 7 USDA defined Regions - 2016-17
  - Northeast Region Local Agency Representative - 2013- present
  - NH Representative to Local Agency Section - 2010-present
  - NWA/USDA Food and Nutrition Services - Verification of Certification Task Force – Local Agency Representative - 2015-16
  - NWA Chair of Recruitment and Retention of RD's in WIC Task Force – 32018 to present
- National Commodity Supplemental Food Program Association
  President Board of Directors 2011
  Vice President Board of Directors 2010
  - *Marketing Committee- Chair 2012-2014*
  - *Board of Directors Local Agency Representative 1999-2000*
- New Hampshire WIC Directors Association - 1992-Present
  Chairperson 2010-present
  Secretary 2000-2008
- NH Hunger Solutions Coalition 2011-present
  NH Roadmap to End Childhood Hunger
- Health First Family Care Center - Board of Directors - January 2009-present
- Partnership for Public Health - Board of Directors - 2005-2015
- Winnipesaukee Public Health Council – Executive Committee - 2014 to present Co-Chair 2020 - present
- Capital Area Public Health Network – Public Health Advisory Council Executive Committee 2014-present
- Upper Valley Hunger Council – 2015 to present.
- Public Health Council of the Upper Valley – 2014 to present
  - *HEAL and Oral Health Committees* – 2016 to present
- Central New Hampshire Health Care Partnership - Founding member 2008-present
- HEAL - Statewide Practice Committee - 2009-2012
  Lakes Region HEAL - 2009-present
  CCNTR HEAL - 2009-2012
- Bi-State Primary Care Association – *Operations* and *Government Relations Committee 2004-2019*
- Whole Village Family Resource Center - *Board of Directors 1995-2000*
  Chair Personnel Committee 1996-2000
- Capital Area Wellness Coalition – 2010-present
  Healthy Foods Subcommittee

Government Task Forces and Legislative Committees

- Legislative Task Force on Perinatal Substance Abuse – 1993-2002
- Legislative Study Committee on Premature Births – 1991
- Attorney General's Task Force on Child Abuse and Neglect – 1990-1993
- National Family Planning and Reproductive Health Association – 1986-Present

COMMUNITY & VOLUNTEER

- Bow School District Wellness Committee - 2004-present
- Bow POPS (Parents of Performing Arts Students) 2005-2010 – Vice President 2009-2010
- Boys Indoor Soccer Team - Coach – 2008-2010

Jean Zanni

WORK EXPERIENCE

Community Action Program **Concord, NH**
Belknap-Merrimack Counties, Inc.
WIC and CSFP Programs
WIC/CSFP Program Manager *February 2021 – Present & April 2003 – February 2011*

- Provides direct management of the day-to-day operations of the Women, Infants and Children Program and the Commodity Supplemental Food Program.
- Responsible for the development, planning and quality assurance of program services, priorities and activities.
- Provides positive leadership to the staff in the implementation and oversight of program services in accordance with State, Federal and Agency requirements.
- Oversees nutrition education, breastfeeding promotion and outreach components of the programs.
- Responsible for providing nutrition education services to participants of the program at clinic sites throughout Belknap, Merrimack, Grafton and Coos Counties.

Nutritionist *June 2011 – February 2021 & July 1994 – October 1999*

- Provided nutrition education services to pregnant, breastfeeding and postpartum women, infants and children up to age 5 throughout Belknap, Merrimack, Grafton and Coos Counties.
- Performed quarterly chart reviews and monthly topic audits in a specific area of the participant's chart.

Breastfeeding Coordinator *October 1999 – April 2003*

- Oversaw the development and implementation of the Breastfeeding Peer Counselor Program. Provided supervision, guidance and training to the WIC breastfeeding peer counselors. Maintained internal policies and procedures for the Breastfeeding Peer Counselor Program. Maintained an accurate monthly inventory of breastfeeding equipment and supplies.
- Responsibilities also included those listed above as WIC nutritionist.

Elliot Hospital **Manchester, NH**
Diet Technician *September 1989 – April 1995*

- Provided food service supervision of the daily meal tray line for food safety standards and accuracy.
- Determined patients' food preferences and provide guidance on appropriate food selections.
- Maintained accurate patient cardex.
- Reviewed patient menus for adequacy and corrected modified menus within therapeutic guidelines.
- Conducted patient meal rounds to assess temperature, patient intake, tolerance and/or feeding issues.

CERTIFICATION

Certified Lactation Counselor *June 2012- Present*
Academy of Lactation Policy and Practice

Medical Coder Certificate **Nashua, NH**
Nashua Community College *May 2011*

EDUCATION

University of New Hampshire **Durham, NH**
Bachelor of Science in Nutritional Science

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM
BELKNAP-MERRIMACK COUNTIES, INC.
EMPOWERING COMMUNITIES SINCE 1965

WIC and BFPC and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program
(RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI)
July 1, 2023 – June 30, 2024

KEY PERSONNEL

Name	Job Title	Salary	% Paid from this Contract	Salary Amount Paid from this Contract
Jeanne Agri	Chief Executive Officer	$145,916.10	0%	$0.00
Jill Lesmerises	Chief Fiscal Officer	$108,927.00	0%	$0.00
Susan M. Wnuk	Director, Community Health & Nutrition Services	$71,865.56	59.99%	$43,112.15
Jean Zanni	WIC/CSFP/BFPC Program Manager	$57,525.00	100.00%	$57,525.00

FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 12/11/2019)

Subject: Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.

1.1 State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.2 Contractor Name Greater Seacoast Community Health		1.3 Contractor Address 311 Route 108 Somersworth, NH 03878	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number (603)994-6367	1.6 Account Number 05-95-90-902010-52600000-074-500589	1.7 Completion Date 6/30/2025	1.8 Price Limitation $978,375
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency Robert W. Moore, Director		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number (603) 271-9631	
1.11 Contractor Signature DocuSigned by: Jim Avrett 7AC7B4385DCD4DE... Date: 6/13/2023		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Jim Avrett COO	
1.13 State Agency Signature DocuSigned by: Patricia M. Tilley 046FD30F5DFD4C8... Date: 6/13/2023		1.14 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Patricia M. Tilley Director	
1.15 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel *(if applicable)* By: Director, On:			
1.16 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) *(if applicable)* By: DocuSigned by: Robyn Guarino 74873484A41460... Robyn Guarino Attorney On: 6/14/2023			
1.17 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council *(if applicable)* G&C Item number: G&C Meeting Date:			

Contractor Initials DS JM
Date 6/13/2023

2. SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.17, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.13 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope for Services provided in EXHIBIT B, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to reduce or terminate the Services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction or termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account or source to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT C which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal employment opportunity laws. In addition, if this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all federal executive orders, rules, regulations and statutes, and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor shall also comply with all applicable intellectual property laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3. The Contractor agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL.

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

Contractor Initials DS

Date 6/13/2023

8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely cured, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default, treat the Agreement as breached, terminate the Agreement and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

8.3. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

9. TERMINATION.

9.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 8, the State may, at its sole discretion, terminate the Agreement for any reason, in whole or in part, by thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

9.2 In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall, at the State's discretion, deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT B. In addition, at the State's discretion, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement.

10. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/ PRESERVATION.

10.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

10.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

10.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.

12.1 The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice, which shall be provided to the State at least fifteen (15) days prior to the assignment, and a written consent of the State. For purposes of this paragraph, a Change of Control shall constitute assignment. "Change of Control" means (a) merger, consolidation, or a transaction or series of related transactions in which a third party, together with its affiliates, becomes the direct or indirect owner of fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting shares or similar equity interests, or combined voting power of the Contractor, or (b) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Contractor.

12.2 None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without prior written notice and consent of the State. The State is entitled to copies of all subcontracts and assignment agreements and shall not be bound by any provisions contained in a subcontract or an assignment agreement to which it is not a party.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. Unless otherwise exempted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all claims, liabilities and costs for any personal injury or property damages, patent or copyright infringement, or other claims asserted against the State, its officers or employees, which arise out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omission of the

Contractor Initials JM

Date 6/13/2023

Contractor, or subcontractors, including but not limited to the negligence, reckless or intentional conduct. The State shall not be liable for any costs incurred by the Contractor arising under this paragraph 13. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and continuously maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 commercial general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 aggregate or excess; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 10.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than ten (10) days prior to the expiration date of each insurance policy. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A *("Workers' Compensation")*.

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

17. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. This Agreement shall be governed, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party. Any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be brought and maintained in New Hampshire Superior Court which shall have exclusive jurisdiction thereof.

19. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this P-37 form (as modified in EXHIBIT A) and/or attachments and amendment thereof, the terms of the P-37 (as modified in EXHIBIT A) shall control.

20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional or modifying provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT A are incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Contractor Initials JM

Date 6/13/2023

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT A

Revisions to Standard Agreement Provisions

1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions

1.1. Paragraph 3, Subparagraph 3.1, Effective Date/Completion of Services, is amended as follows:

3.1. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire as indicated in block 1.17, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on July 1, 2023 ("Effective Date").

1.2. Paragraph 3, Effective Date/Completion of Services, is amended by adding subparagraph 3.3 as follows:

3.3. The parties may extend the Agreement for up to four (4) additional years from the Completion Date, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties, and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

1.3. Paragraph 12, Assignment/Delegation/Subcontracts, is amended by adding subparagraph 12.3 as follows:

12.3. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions. The Contractor shall have written agreements with all subcontractors, specifying the work to be performed, and if applicable, a Business Associate Agreement in accordance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. Written agreements shall specify how corrective action shall be managed. The Contractor shall manage the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis and take corrective action as necessary. The Contractor shall annually provide the State with a list of all subcontractors provided for under this Agreement and notify the State of any inadequate subcontractor performance.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT B

Scope of Services

1. Statement of Work

1.1. The Contractor must assist eligible women, infants and children to achieve improved health and nutrition outcomes by providing participant centered nutrition education and counseling, breastfeeding support and promotion, supplemental foods and referrals to health and social services in a supportive environment.

1.2. The Contractor must provide Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC), WIC Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMNP) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Program (BFPC) services to eligible women, infants and children in Carroll County and Strafford County.

1.3. The Contractor must provide Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC), WIC Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMNP) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Program (BFPC) services to eligible women, infants and children each month utilizing the NH Department of Health and Human Services WIC Program's eligibility management information system referred to as StarLINC, in accordance with the state and federal regulations, NH policies and procedures, including but not limited to the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual and 7 CFR 246. The Contractor must:

1.3.1. Provide Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) services through nutrition education, breastfeeding support and promotion, referrals to healthcare and social services and supplemental healthy foods to enrolled participants each month.

1.3.2. Strive to serve 95% of the assigned caseload monthly. If the number of participants is less than 95%, the Department may decrease the assigned caseload and appropriate funding. Whereas, if the number of participants is greater than 100%, the Department may increase the assigned caseload and appropriate funding, if funding is available.

1.3.3. Abide by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Assurances as set out in Appendix A.

1.3.4. Use qualified, competent language resources, such as but not limited to interpretation services, free auxiliary aids and services and American Sign Language.

1.3.5. Include language on the their WIC webpage that provides sufficient notice and how to request free language assistance services for individuals with LEP, such as free auxiliary aids and services and other reasonable modifications for individuals with disabilities.

1.3.6. Adhere to USDA Office of Civil Rights policies, including the non-discrimination statement on all online and designated print program materials, including but not limited to the Contractor's website.

1.3.7. Ensure not to discriminate against persons on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, disability, age or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity.

1.4. The Contractor must be responsible for the on-going recruitment and retention of WIC participants, which must include, but not be limited to:

1.4.1. The national WIC enrollment and retention website (www.signupwic.com) in outreach materials and on individual agency website.

1.4.2. Promote and publish the NH WIC Pre-application website in all outreach materials and webpages.

1.4.3. Use of local print media and/or social media using State Agency approved WIC logo.

1.4.4. Distribution of WIC informational booklets and referral materials.

1.4.5. Coordination with NH DHHS District Offices in appropriate service areas to ensure WIC outreach materials are present for households receiving services at the District Offices.

1.4.6. Maintenance of participant waiting list, if appropriate.

1.4.7. Specific activities outlined in approved annual work plan to foster early enrollment for pregnant women and infants.

1.4.8. Specific activities outlined in approved annual work plan targeting breastfeeding families.

1.4.9. Submit all new clinic locations and removal of existing clinic locations to the Department for prior approval.

1.5. The Contractor must consider the following when requesting new permanent and mobile WIC clinic locations:

1.5.1. A minimum of twenty-five (25) participants reside within the zip code of the new proposed clinic site.

1.5.2. Nearby WIC-authorized food stores.

1.5.3. Other community and health services that serve WIC eligible participants.

1.5.4. Available public transportation and handicap accessibility for accessing the WIC clinic.

1.5.5. Adequate clinic space to ensure privacy for each function; certification process, health and nutrition assessment and food benefit issuance.

1.5.6. Access to reliable internet service for each work station.

1.5.7. Ensure that the WIC clinic site, administrative offices and alternative sites will be accessible to individuals with disabilities.

1.5.8. Ensure the clinic site and administrative offices offer privacy for participant confidentiality.

1.5.9. Ensure the clinic site has adequate access to internet for WIC certification and benefit issuance services.

1.5.10. Offer evening appointment hours at (6 pm or later) at a minimum of four (4) clinics per month and at a minimum of two clinic sites per county.

1.5.11. Offer Saturday morning appointments as needed by participants and as staffing allows.

1.5.12. Offer clinic appointment times no less than 35 hours per week. This may be a combination of main and alternate site appointment times. Work weeks with a holiday are exempt from this requirement.

1.5.13. Provide a telephone system to accommodate the volume of applicant and participant inquiries. The telephone system must be operated continuously for a minimum of 8 hours Monday through Friday excluding State and pre-approved closures.

1.6. The Contractor must:

1.6.1. Provide referrals to the NH Medicaid and the NH Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program to all families enrolled in the WIC Program.

1.6.2. Provide referrals to applicants and participants to health, social, and economic assistance agencies according to the needs of the individuals, including but not limited to alcohol and substance misuse programs.

1.6.3. Offer participant centered health and nutrition education to each WIC Program participant according to individual needs.

1.6.4. Provide participants with follow-up appointments according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.6.5. Issue food benefits in compliance with the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.6.6. Provide all participants with a NH Approved Foods List (paper or electronic), a current list of authorized retail vendors (paper or electronic),

and training on the redemption of WIC Program foods for the full nutritional value.

1.6.7. Distribute Farmers' Market Nutrition Program benefits, provide education on the benefits of fruits and vegetables and provide the authorized farmer list to eligible WIC participants during the FMNP season.

1.6.8. Ensure appropriate administrative and/or professional staff attends all administrative meetings and nutrition and breastfeeding trainings provided by the State Agency, as required. Send, at minimum, one nutritionist or breastfeeding person to the National WIC Association Nutrition and Breastfeeding Conference, using designated sponsorship funds when available.

1.6.9. Ensure all staff who interact with participants receive an annual civil rights training, customer service training, and conflict resolution training and the Contractor must maintain attendance records in accordance with state and federal regulations.

1.6.10. Ensure all staff receive respect and civility in the workplace training and cultural competence training during the contract period and maintain attendance records in accordance with state and federal regulations.

1.6.11. Protect the integrity of the program by assuring that all participants are informed of their rights and rules for participation in the program and are offered a paper or electronic copy.

1.6.12. Ensure all staff participate in annual training provided by the NH Tobacco Prevention and Cessation Program.

1.6.13. Ensure that WIC staff asks all participants about tobacco/vaping use and/or exposure to tobacco smoke, assist those identified as using tobacco/vaping with awareness of the NH Tobacco Helpline/QuitNow-NH, and refer those that indicate they are ready to quit. Staff must document participant tobacco/vaping use and referral to Quit Line at all certification appointments.

1.6.14. Not attempt to access, alter, or otherwise modify networks, software, equipment, or data provided by the Department for the purpose of delivering WIC services without specific written approval from the Department.

1.6.15. Assure the physical security of all hardware, software and data used in the delivery of WIC services. This must include secure storage when not in use or under visual control, use of password controls, annual computer security agreement, and maintenance of malware and insurance on all

computer hardware, including portable equipment in transit to or at clinic sites.

1.6.16. Purchase new hardware and software as required by the Department to remain in compliance with the WIC MIS specifications and operating requirements by USDA.

1.6.17. Comply with all monitoring requirements set forth by federal regulations and state policy, including but not limited to the biennial management evaluation and self-evaluation. This includes adhering to timelines and approved correction action plans and using the State Agency Management Evaluation tools in compliance with the NH Policy and Procedure Manual or as otherwise directed.

1.6.18. Notify the Department regarding changes in key staff within 30 days of changes.

1.6.19. Notify the Department regarding clinic closures, outside preapproved closures and holidays, prior to clinic closure or within 24 hours.

1.6.20. Conduct special projects as appropriate when funding is available.

1.6.21. Complete and submit quarterly time studies on all WIC staff utilizing forms and instructions in the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.7. Reporting

1.7.1. The Contractor must submit annual Reports, which include, but are not limited to:

1.7.1.1. Goals and objectives for each performance measure, no later than July 30th of each new contract year, unless otherwise directed.

1.7.1.2. A mid-year progress report of work plan goals and objectives no later than January 30th of each contract year unless otherwise directed.

1.7.1.3. A year-end report of work plan goals and objectives no later than June 30th of each contract year unless otherwise directed.

1.8. Performance Measures

1.8.1. The Contractor must complete a performance management model. The model, comprised of four components, provides a common language and framework for the Department and its community partners. The four components consist of 1. Performance Standards, 2. Performance Measurement, 3. Reposting of Progress, and 4. Quality Improvement. The

Department has established the following performance measures for the work to be carried out:

1.8.1.1. Performance Measure #1: Increase the percentage of caseload served to 95% - 105% of the assigned caseload.

1.8.1.2. Performance Measure #2: Increase the percentage of prenatal participants enrolled in the WIC Program by the 3rd month of pregnancy.

1.8.1.3. Performance Measure #3: Increase the percentage of infants who are fully breastfeeding, partially breastfed and % total breastfed.

1.8.1.4. Performance Measure #4: Increase the redemption rate of WIC foods/formula/cash value benefits by WIC participants.

1.8.1.5. Performance Measure #5: Increase the number of WIC clinics that utilize innovative strategies to increase access to WIC services, retain participants and improve participant satisfaction.

1.8.1.6. All performance measures must reflect an emphasis on participant centered services and consideration of influence principles in leading to behavior change. The Contractor is required to describe the work plan, the steps that will be taken towards meeting the performance measures and the quality assurance and evaluation process that will be used to assure progress. The Contractor must submit a report on their activities and progress towards meeting the performance measures at six (6) months (mid-point report) and at twelve (12) months (final report) on the overall program goals and objectives to demonstrate they have met the minimum required services for the proposal at the end of the two year contract period.

1.9. Staffing

1.9.1. The Contractor must ensure that staff who provide nutrition services meet standard qualifications as outlined in the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual as well as any State licensure and/or certification requirements, have clearly defined roles and responsibilities and successfully perform their respective roles and responsibilities.

1.9.2. The Contractor must ensure the ratio of the number of participants to staff allows for assurance that WIC services are being provided in a consistent manner statewide while meeting quality nutrition services standards. Professionally qualified and credentialed nutrition and breastfeeding staff assures that nutrition assessment and education and breastfeeding counseling is based on sound science and adheres to USDA standards.

1.9.3. The Contractor must maintain a competent and adequate level of staffing and achieve the following WIC and BFPC recommended staffing levels:

1.9.3.1. Maintain a recommended ratio of 350-400 participants to one FTE staff person.

1.9.3.2. Maintain a recommended ratio of 750-800 participants to one FTE nutritionist.

1.9.3.3. Ensure a registered dietitian (RD) remains on staff and available for consultation to high risk participants. The Contractor may choose to meet this obligation by developing a written Memorandum of Agreement (MOU) with a local community health center, hospital, or private practice for consultation services by a registered dietitian. Best practice is that the WIC Nutrition Coordinator is a registered dietitian.

1.9.3.4. Ensure a certified lactation counselor (CLC) remains on staff. As new breastfeeding coordinators are hired at the local agency, the applicant must be a certified lactation counselor or attend a comparable training within 24 months to become a certified lactation counselor. Best practice is that the WIC Breastfeeding Coordinator is an International Board Certified Lactation Consultant (IBCLC).

1.9.3.5. Ensure 1 FTE Nutrition Coordinator and 1 FTE Breastfeeding Coordinator remain on staff if serving a caseload of more than 4,000 participants monthly.

1.9.3.6. Ensure peer counselors meet the definition of a peer counselor, in compliance with the USDA WIC Breastfeeding Curriculum.

1.9.3.7. Maintain a designated breastfeeding peer counseling program manager or coordinator.

1.9.3.8. Maintain a designated Breastfeeding Expert (DBE) that meets the definition of a DBE in the USDA WIC BF Curriculum. This position may be filled by the same person who meets the criteria for 1.9.3.7.

1.9.4. The Contractor must identify the following key staff members:

1.9.4.1. Person responsible for Nutrition Services, by name and title. Describe how nutrition services will be provided to high-risk participants, including identification of high-risk status, follow-up counseling, and coordination with healthcare providers.

1.9.4.2. Person responsible for Breastfeeding Services, by name and title. Describe how breastfeeding peer counseling services are integrated into the agency overall breastfeeding promotion services.

1.9.4.3. Person responsible for StarLINC data management, by name and title. Describe StarLINC operating protocols to ensure updated client data in the StarLINC system, updating of software releases, and enforcement of hardware/software security policies.

1.9.4.4. Person responsible for clinic operations, including staff scheduling, hours of operation, etc., by name and title.

1.9.4.5. Person responsible for WIC Contractor relations, including participant or Contractor complaints or concerns, contact for State Agency Contractor issues, etc., by name and title.

1.10. Equipment

1.10.1. The Contractor must use WIC Program property only for the performance of this Contract.

1.10.2. The Contractor must identify all WIC Program property and keep it on record, separate and distinct from all other property in its possession according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.10.3. The Contractor must be responsible and accountable for all WIC Program property provided under this Contract, including any property that may be in the possession or control of any subcontractor. The Contractor must establish a system to control, protect, preserve, maintain, and account for all WIC Program property under the Contract according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual. Inventory is subject to review from time to time on behalf of the Department, who will require any corrections or improvements considered necessary to protect the WIC Program's interest.

1.10.4. The Contractor must be responsible for WIC Program property upon its delivery into the Contractor's custody.

1.10.5. The Contractor must notify the Department within 1 business day in writing via email if any WIC Program property is lost, damaged, or stolen.

1.11. Contract Initiation Requirements

1.11.1. The Contractor must schedule and hold a kickoff meeting within 10 business days of Governor and Council approval. At the kickoff, the Contractor must furnish an updated Project Schedule describing the activities, staff and resources needed to be ready to offer WIC services on July 1, 2023.

1.12. Background Checks

1.12.1. Prior to permitting any individual to provide services under this Agreement, the Contractor must ensure that said individual has undergone:

1.12.1.1. A criminal background check, at the Contractor's expense, and has no convictions for crimes that represent evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement;

1.12.1.2. A name search of the Department's Bureau of Elderly and Adult Services (BEAS) State Registry, pursuant to RSA 161-F:49, with results indicating no evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement; and

1.12.1.3. A name search of the Department's Division for Children, Youth and Families (DCYF) Central Registry pursuant to RSA 169-C:35, with results indicating no evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement.

1.13. Privacy Impact Assessment

1.13.1. Upon request, the Contractor must allow and assist the Department in conducting a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) of its system(s)/application(s)/web portal(s)/website(s) or Department system(s)/application(s)/web portal(s)/website(s) hosted by the Contractor, if Personally Identifiable Information (PII) is collected, used, accessed, shared, or stored. To conduct the PIA the Contractor must provide the Department access to applicable systems and documentation sufficient to allow the Department to assess, at minimum, the following:

1.13.1.1. How PII is gathered and stored;

1.13.1.2. Who will have access to PII;

1.13.1.3. How PII will be used in the system;

1.13.1.4. How individual consent will be achieved and revoked; and

1.13.1.5. Privacy practices.

1.13.2. The Department may conduct follow-up PIAs in the event there are either significant process changes or new technologies impacting the collection, processing or storage of PII.

1.14. Department Owned Devices, Systems and Network Usage

1.14.1. If Contractor End Users are authorized by the Department's Information Security Office to use a Department issued device (e.g. computer, tablet, mobile telephone) or access the Department network in the fulfilment of this Agreement, the Contractor must:

1.14.1.1. Sign and abide by applicable Department and New Hampshire Department of Information Technology (NH DoIT) use agreements, policies, standards, procedures and guidelines, and complete applicable trainings as required;

1.14.1.2. Use the information that they have permission to access solely for conducting official Department business and agree that all other use or access is strictly forbidden including, but not limited, to personal or other private and non-Department use, and that at no time shall they access or attempt to access information without having the express authority of the Department to do so;

1.14.1.3. Not access or attempt to access information in a manner inconsistent with the approved policies, procedures, and/or agreement relating to system entry/access;

1.14.1.4. Not copy, share, distribute, sub-license, modify, reverse engineer, rent, or sell software licensed, developed, or being evaluated by the Department, and at all times must use utmost care to protect and keep such software strictly confidential in accordance with the license or any other agreement executed by the Department;

1.14.1.5. Only use equipment, software, or subscription(s) authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;

1.14.1.6. Not install non-standard software on any Department equipment unless authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;

1.14.1.7. Agree that email and other electronic communication messages created, sent, and received on a Department-issued email system are the property of the Department of New Hampshire and to be used for business purposes only. Email is defined as "internal email systems" or "Department-funded email systems."

1.14.1.8. Agree that use of email must follow Department and NH DoIT policies, standards, and/or guidelines; and

1.14.1.9. Agree when utilizing the Department's email system:

1.14.1.9.1. To only use a Department email address assigned to them with a "@affiliate.DHHS.NH.Gov".

1.14.1.9.2. Include in the signature lines information identifying the End User as a non-Department workforce member; and

1.14.1.9.3. Ensure the following confidentiality notice is embedded underneath the signature line:

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: "This message may contain information that is privileged and confidential and is intended only for the use of the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. If you

receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete this electronic message and any attachments from your system. Thank you for your cooperation."

1.14.1.10. Contractor End Users with a Department issued email, access or potential access to Confidential Data, and/or a workspace in a Department building/facility, must:

1.14.1.11. Complete the Department's Annual Information Security & Compliance Awareness Training prior to accessing, viewing, handling, hearing, or transmitting Department Data or Confidential Data.

1.14.1.12. Sign the Department's Business Use and Confidentiality Agreement and Asset Use Agreement, and the NH DoIT Department wide Computer Use Agreement upon execution of the Contract and annually throughout the Contract term.

1.14.1.13. Agree End User's will only access the Department' intranet to view the Department's Policies and Procedures and Information Security webpages.

1.14.1.14. Agree, if any End User is found to be in violation of any of the above-Department terms and conditions of the Contract, said End User may face removal from the Contract, and/or criminal and/or civil prosecution, if the act constitutes a violation of law.

1.14.1.15. Agrees to notify the Department a minimum of three business days prior to any upcoming transfers or terminations of End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges. If End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges resign or are dismissed without advance notice, the Contractor agrees to notify the Department's Information Security Office or designee immediately.

1.15. Contract End-of-Life Transition Services

1.15.1. General Requirements

1.15.1.1. Upon termination or expiration of the Contract the Parties agree to cooperate in good faith to effectuate a smooth secure transition of the Services from the Contractor to the Department and, if applicable, the Contractor engaged by the Department to assume the Services previously performed by the Contractor for this section the new Contractor shall be known as "Recipient"). Ninety (90) days prior to the end-of the contract or unless otherwise specified by the Department, the Contractor must begin working with the Department and if applicable, the new Recipient to develop a Data Transition

Plan (DTP). The Department shall provide the DTP template to the Contractor.

1.15.1.2. The Contractor must use reasonable efforts to assist the Recipient, in connection with the transition from the performance of Services by the Contractor and its End Users to the performance of such Services. This may include assistance with the secure transfer of records (electronic and hard copy), transition of historical data (electronic and hard copy), the transition of any such Service from the hardware, software, network and telecommunications equipment and internet-related information technology infrastructure ("Internal IT Systems") of Contractor to the Internal IT Systems of the Recipient and cooperation with and assistance to any third-party consultants engaged by Recipient in connection with the Transition Services.

1.15.1.3. If a system, database, hardware, software, and/or software licenses (Tools) was purchased or created to manage, track, and/or store Department Data in relationship to this contract said Tools will be inventoried and returned to the Department, along with the inventory document, once transition of Department Data is complete.

1.15.1.4. The internal planning of the Transition Services by the Contractor and its End Users shall be provided to the Department and if applicable the Recipient in a timely manner. Any such Transition Services shall be deemed to be Services for purposes of this Contract.

1.15.1.5. Should the data Transition extend beyond the end of the Contract, the Contractor agrees that the Contract Information Security Requirements, and if applicable, the Department's Business Associate Agreement terms and conditions remain in effect until the Data Transition is accepted as complete by the Department.

1.15.1.6. In the event where the Contractor has comingled Department Data and the destruction or Transition of said data is not feasible, the Department and Contractor will jointly evaluate regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements prior to destruction, refer to the terms and conditions of Exhibit K: DHHS Information Security Requirements.

1.15.2. Completion of Transition Services

1.15.2.1. Each service or Transition phase shall be deemed completed (and the Transition process finalized) at the end of 15 business days after the product, resulting from the Service, is delivered to the Department and/or the Recipient in

accordance with the mutually agreed upon Transition plan, unless within said 15 business day term the Contractor notifies the Department of an issue requiring additional time to complete said product.

1.15.2.2. Once all parties agree the data has been migrated the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data per the terms and conditions of Exhibit K: DHHS Information Security Requirements.

1.15.3. Disagreement over Transition Services Results

1.15.3.1. In the event the Department is not satisfied with the results of the Transition Service, the Department shall notify the Contractor, by email, stating the reason for the lack of satisfaction within 15 business days of the final product or at any time during the data Transition process. The Parties shall discuss the actions to be taken to resolve the disagreement or issue. If an agreement is not reached, at any time the Department shall be entitled to initiate actions in accordance with the Contract.

1.16. Website and Social Media

1.16.1. The Contractor must work with the Department's Communications Bureau to ensure that any social media or website designed, created, or managed on behalf of the Department meets all Department and NH DoIT website and social media requirements and policies.

1.16.2. The Contractor agrees Protected Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or other Confidential Information solicited either by social media or the website that is maintained, stored or captured must not be further disclosed unless expressly provided in the Contract. The solicitation or disclosure of PHI, PII, or other Confidential Information is subject to Exhibit K: Department Information Security Requirements and Exhibit I: DHHS Business Associate Agreement and all applicable Department and federal law, rules, and agreements. Unless specifically required by the Contract and unless clear notice is provided to users of the website or social media, the Contractor agrees that site visitation must not be tracked, disclosed or used for website or social media analytics or marketing.

1.16.3. State of New Hampshire's Website Copyright

1.16.3.1. All right, title and interest in the State WWW site, including copyright to all Data and information, shall remain with the State of New Hampshire. The State of New Hampshire shall also retain all right, title and interest in any user interfaces and

computer instructions embedded within the WWW pages. All WWW pages and any other Data or information shall, where applicable, display the State of New Hampshire's copyright.

2. Exhibits Incorporated

2.1. The Contractor must use and disclose Protected Health Information in compliance with the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information (Privacy Rule) (45 CFR Parts 160 and 164) under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996, and in accordance with the attached Exhibit I, Business Associate Agreement, which has been executed by the parties.

2.2. The Contractor must manage all confidential data related to this Agreement in accordance with the terms of Exhibit K, DHHS Information Security Requirements.

2.3. The Contractor must comply with all Exhibits D through K, which are attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

3. Additional Terms

3.1. **Impacts Resulting from Court Orders or Legislative Changes**

3.1.1. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future state or federal legislation or court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

3.2. **Federal Civil Rights Laws Compliance: Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Programs and Services**

3.2.1. The Contractor must submit, within ten (10) days of the Agreement Effective Date, a detailed description of the communication access and language assistance services to be provided to ensure meaningful access to programs and/or services to individuals with limited English proficiency; individuals who are deaf or have hearing loss; individuals who are blind or have low vision; and individuals who have speech challenges.

3.3. **Credits and Copyright Ownership**

3.3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Agreement must include the following statement, "The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under an Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services."

3.3.2. All materials produced or purchased under the Agreement must have prior approval from the Department before printing, production, distribution or use.

3.3.3. The Department must retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to:

3.3.3.1. Brochures.

3.3.3.2. Resource directories.

3.3.3.3. Protocols or guidelines.

3.3.3.4. Posters.

3.3.3.5. Reports.

3.3.4. The Contractor must not reproduce any materials produced under the Agreement without prior written approval from the Department.

4. Records

4.1. The Contractor must keep records that include, but are not limited to:

4.1.1. Books, records, documents and other electronic or physical data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor.

4.1.2. All records must be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices, which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.

4.1.3. Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services, which records must include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.

4.1.4. Medical records on each patient/recipient of services.

4.1.5. Full and complete records concerning WIC Program operations according to the policies and procedures described in the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

4.2. During the term of this Agreement and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives must have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Agreement for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.

4.3. If, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department must disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder, the Department retains the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT C

Payment Terms

1. This Agreement is funded by:
   1.1. 89% Federal funds, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), ALN 10.557, FAIN #234NH703W1003.
   1.2. 10% Federal funds, Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC), ALN 10.557, FAIN #234NH743W5003.
   1.3. 1% Federal funds, WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP), ALN 10.572, FAIN #224NH728Y8604.
2. For the purposes of this Agreement the Department has identified:
   2.1. The Contractor as a Subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.331.
   2.2. The Agreement as NON-R&D, in accordance with 2 CFR §200.332.
3. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line items, as specified in Exhibits C-1, Budget through Exhibit C-6, Budget.
4. The Contractor must submit an invoice with supporting documentation to the Department no later than the fifteenth (15th) working day of the month following the month in which the services were provided. The Contractor shall ensure each invoice:
   4.1. Includes the Contractor's Vendor Number issued upon registering with New Hampshire Department of Administrative Services.
   4.2. Is submitted in a form that is provided by or otherwise acceptable to the Department.
   4.3. Identifies and requests payment for allowable costs incurred in the previous month.

4.4. Includes supporting documentation of allowable costs with each invoice that may include, but are not limited to, time sheets, payroll records, receipts for purchases, and proof of expenditures, as applicable.

4.5. Is completed, dated and returned to the Department with the supporting documentation for allowable expenses to initiate payment.

4.6. Is assigned an electronic signature, includes supporting documentation, and is emailed to DPHSContractBilling@dhhs.nh.gov or mailed to:

Financial Manager
Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301

5. The Department shall make payments to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice and supporting documentation for authorized expenses, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice.

6. The final invoice and supporting documentation for authorized expenses shall be due to the Department no later than forty (40) days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7 Completion Date.

7. Notwithstanding Paragraph 17 of the General Provisions Form P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts within the price limitation and adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years and budget class lines through the Budget Office may be made by written agreement of both parties, without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.

8. Audits

8.1. The Contractor must email an annual audit to dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov if any of the following conditions exist:

8.1.1. Condition A - The Contractor expended $750,000 or more in federal funds received as a subrecipient pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200, during the most recently completed fiscal year.

8.1.2. Condition B - The Contractor is subject to audit pursuant to the requirements of NH RSA 7:28, III-b, pertaining to charitable organizations receiving support of $1,000,000 or more.

8.1.3. Condition C - The Contractor is a public company and required by Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations to submit an annual financial audit.

8.2. If Condition A exists, the Contractor must submit an annual Single Audit performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant (CPA) to dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year, conducted in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal awards.

8.2.1. The Contractor shall submit a copy of any Single Audit findings and any associated corrective action plans. The Contractor shall submit quarterly progress reports on the status of implementation of the corrective action plan.

8.3. If Condition B or Condition C exists, the Contractor must submit an annual financial audit performed by an independent CPA within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year.

8.4. Any Contractor that receives an amount equal to or greater than $250,000 from the Department during a single fiscal year, regardless of the funding source, may be required, at a minimum, to submit annual financial audits performed by an independent CPA if the Department's risk assessment determination indicates the Contractor is high-risk.

8.5. In addition to, and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Agreement, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department all payments made under the Agreement to which exception has been taken, or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.

Exhibit C-1- Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	
Complete one budget form for each budget period.	
Contractor Name:	*Greater Seacoast Community Health*
Budget Request for:	*WIC*
Budget Period	*July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024*
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0.00%

Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS
1. Salary & Wages	$ 306,738.12
2. Fringe Benefits	$ 67,482.39
3. Consultants	$ -
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$ 1.00
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$ 500.00
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$ -
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$ -
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$ 600.00
5.(e) Supplies Office	$ 803.00
6. Travel	$ 1,000.00
7. Software	$ -
~~5. (a) Other - Marketing~~ Communications	$ 500.00
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$ 500.00
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	
Other - Occupancy	$ 44,400.00
Other-Teletask	$ 2,600.00
Other- NWA conference support	$ 1.00
Other - postage	$ 499.49
Other - telephone	$ 10,000.00
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$ -
Total Direct Costs	$ 435,625.00
Total Indirect Costs	$ -
TOTAL	$ **435,625.00**

Contractor _____

Date 6/13/2023

Exhibit C-2 - Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Complete one budget form for each budget period.		
Contractor Name: *Greater Seacoast Community Health*		
Budget Request for: *BFPC*		
Budget Period *SFY24*		
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable) 0.00%		
Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS	
1. Salary & Wages	$38,688	
2. Fringe Benefits	$8,511	
3. Consultants	$0	
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$500	
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	
5.(e) Supplies Office	$0	
6. Travel	$200	
7. Software	$0	
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$500	
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$2,000	
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)		
Other (please specify)	$0	
Other (please specify)	$0	
Other (please specify)	$0	
Other (please specify)	$0	
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	
Total Direct Costs	$50,399	
Total Indirect Costs	$0	
TOTAL	$50,399	

Contractor [signature] Date 6/13/2023

Exhibit C-3 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Greater Seacoast Community Health	
Budget Request for:	WIC Farmer's Market Nutrition Program (FMNP	
Budget Period	SFY24	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$1,547	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$340	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$2,250
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$0	$500
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$568	$868
6. Travel	$0	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$0	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$2,455	$3,618
Total Indirect Costs	$0	$0
TOTAL	$2,455	$3,618

Contractor: DS _____

Date: 6/13/2023

Exhibit C-4-Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Complete one budget form for each budget period.

Contractor Name: *Greater Seacoast Community Health*

Budget Request for: *WIC*

Budget Period *July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025*

Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable) 0.00%

Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS
1. Salary & Wages	$ 306,738.12
2. Fringe Benefits	$ 67,482.39
3. Consultants	$ -
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$ 1.00
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$ 500.00
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$ -
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$ -
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$ 600.00
5.(e) Supplies Office	$ 803.00
6. Travel	$ 1,000.00
7. Software	$ -
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$ 500.00
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$ 500.00
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	
Other - Occupancy	$ 44,400.00
Other-Teletask	$ 2,600.00
Other - NWA conference support	$ 1.00
Other - postage	$ 499.49
Other - telephone	$ 10,000.00
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$ -
Total Direct Costs	$ 435,625.00
Total Indirect Costs	$ -
TOTAL	**$ 435,625.00**

Contractor [signature]

Date 6/13/2023

Exhibit C-5-Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services *Complete one budget form for each budget period.*		
Contractor Name:	*Greater Seacoast Community Health*	
Budget Request for:	*BFPC*	
Budget Period	*July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025*	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0.00%	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	
1. Salary & Wages	$ 39,848.64	
2. Fringe Benefits	$ 8,766.70	
3. Consultants	$ -	
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$ -	
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$ 500.00	
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$ -	
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$ -	
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$ -	
5.(e) Supplies Office	$ -	
6. Travel	$ 200.00	
7. Software	$ -	
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$ 500.00	
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$ 2,000.00	
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)		
Other (please specify)	$ -	
Other (please specify)	$ -	
Other (please specify)	$ -	
Other (please specify)	$ -	
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$ -	
Total Direct Costs	$ 51,815.34	
Total Indirect Costs	$ -	
TOTAL	$ 51,815.34	

Contractor DS
Date 6/13/2023

Exhibit C-6 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Greater Seacoast Community Health	
Budget Request for:	WIC Farmer's Market Nutrition Program (FMNP	
Budget Period	SFY25	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$1,547	$1,232
2. Fringe Benefits	$340	$271
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$0	$1,115
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$568	$1,000
6. Travel	$0	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$0	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$2,455	$3,618
Total Indirect Costs	$0	$0
TOTAL	$2,455	$3,618

Contractor: DS

Date: 6/13/2023

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
   - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
   - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
     - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
     - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
     - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
     - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
   - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
   - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
     - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
     - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
   - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
   1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
   1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.

2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check ☐ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Vendor Name: Greater Seacoast Community Health

DocuSigned by:
Jim Avrett
7AC7B4135BC04DF...

6/13/2023
Date

Name: Jim AVrett
Title: COO

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit E

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):
*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Vendor Name: Greater Seacoast Community Health

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Jim Avrett
7AC7B43B5DC04DE...
Name: Jim Avrett
Title: COO

DS
JA
Vendor Initials

6/13/2023
Date

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.

6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.

7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
    - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
    - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
    - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
    - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
    - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
    - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: Greater Seacoast Community Health

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Jim Avrett
7AC7B4395DC04DE...
Name: Jim Avrett
Title: COO

DS
JA
Contractor Initials
6/13/2023
Date

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;

- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

DS

Contractor Initials _____

Date 6/13/2023

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit G

In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name: Greater Seacoast Community Health

DocuSigned by:
Jim Avrett
7AC7B-D35DC0A0E...

6/13/2023
Date

Name: Jim Avrett
Title: COO

CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to $1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: Greater Seacoast Community Health

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Jim Avrett
7AC7B4383DCC4DE...
Name: Jim Avrett
Title: COO

DS
Contractor Initials
6/13/2023
Date

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

(1) Definitions.

a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.

i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).

j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.

m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.

n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH
Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
   I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
   II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
   III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.

c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.

d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) **Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.**

a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.

b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
- The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
- Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
- The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.

d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (l). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.

g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.

h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.

i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.

l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.

c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.

b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.

c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.

d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.

f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	Greater Seacoast Community Health
The State	Name of the Contractor
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Patricia M. Tilley	Jim Avrett
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
Director	COO
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
6/13/2023	6/13/2023
Date	Date

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit J

CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than $25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of $25,000 or more. If the initial award is below $25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over $25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.
In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (UEI #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
    - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than $25M annually and
    - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.
The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:
The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: Greater Seacoast Community Health

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Jim Avrett
Name: Jim Avrett
Title: COO

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit J

FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The UEI (SAM.gov) number for your entity is: ZM91C8J2NY93

2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

   X NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

   If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

   _____ NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

   If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements

A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, " Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

2. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.

3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

   Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

5. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.

8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.

9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.

1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
6. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
2. Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
3. Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

A. Retention

1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
3. The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, anti-hacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

B. Disposition

1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.

2. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.

3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:

1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.

2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.

4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.

5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.

6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.

7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.

8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.

9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.

10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.

11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.

13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.

14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.

15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.

16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:

    a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.

    b. safeguard this information at all times.

    c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.

    d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.

f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).

g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.

h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.

i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

1. Identify Incidents;
2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

Appendix A - USDA-FNS Civil Rights Assurance Statement

The State Agency hereby agrees that it will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 610 et seq.); all provisions required by the implementing regulations of the Department of Agriculture; Department of Justice Enforcement Guidelines; and FNS directives and guidelines to the effect that no person shall, on the ground of race, color, national origin, age, sex, or handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the Agency receives Federal financial assistance from FNS; and hereby gives assurance that it will immediately take measures necessary to effectuate this agreement.

By providing this assurance, the State Agency agrees to compile data, maintain records and submit reports as required to permit effective enforcement of the nondiscrimination laws, and to permit Department personnel during normal working hours to review such records, books and accounts as needed to ascertain compliance with the non- discrimination laws. If there are any violations of this assurance, the Department of Agriculture shall have the right to seek judicial enforcement of this assurance.

This assurance is given in consideration of and for the purpose of obtaining any and all Federal financial assistance, grants and loans of Federal funds, reimbursable expenditures, grant or donation of Federal property and interest in property, the detail of Federal personnel, reimbursable expenditures, grant or donation of Federal property and interest in such property or the furnishing of services without consideration or at a nominal consideration, or at a consideration which is reduced for the purpose of assisting the recipient, or in recognition of the public interest to be served by such sale, lease, or furnishing of services to the recipient, or any improvements made with Federal financial assistance extended to the State Agency by the Department. This includes any Federal agreement, arrangement, or other contract which has as one of its purposes the provision of assistance such as food, cash assistance extended in reliance on the representations and agreements made in this assurance.

This assurance is binding on the State Agency, its successors, transferees, and assignees as long as it receives assistance or retains possession of any assistance from the Department. The person or persons whose signatures appear below are authorized to sign this assurance on the behalf of the State Agency.

Contractor Initials DS M

Date 6/13/2023

State of New Hampshire

Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, David M. Scanlan, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on August 18, 1971. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: **65587**

Certificate Number: **0006199590**

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 7th day of April A.D. 2023.

David M. Scanlan

Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Dennis Veilleux, Vice-Chair, of Greater Seacoast Community Health hereby certify that:

1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of Greater Seacoast Community Health.

2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly called and held on April 24th, 2023 at which a quorum of the Directors/shareholders were present and voting.

   VOTED: that Jim Avrett

   Is duly authorized on behalf of Greater Seacoast Community Health to enter into contracts or agreements with the State of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgement be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote. This authorization is on a temporary basis to cover the extended absence of the CEO, Janet Laatsch, and covers the time period of May 1, 2023 through June 30, 2023.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repeated and remain in full force and effect as of the date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. The authority **remains valid for thirty (30)** days from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: 6/13/2023

DocuSigned by:
Dennis Veilleux
47F40D5ACABF4A6...

Dennis Veilleux
Vice-Chair

GOODCOM-01 PCANTLIN

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 6/13/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # AGR8150 Clark Insurance One Sundial Ave Suite 302N Manchester, NH 03103	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (603) 622-2855 FAX (A/C, No): (603) 622-2854 E-MAIL ADDRESS: info@clarkinsurance.com
INSURED Greater Seacoast Community Health dba Goodwin Community Health, Families First SOS Community Organization, Lilac City Pediatrics 311 Route 108 Somersworth, NH 03878	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : Selective Insurance Co of South Carolina — 19259 INSURER B : Technology Insurance Company — 42376 INSURER C : AIX Specialty Insurance Co — 12833 INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR			S 2439491	12/1/2022	12/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 500,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ Included
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY X SCHEDULED AUTOS			S 2439491	12/1/2022	12/1/2023	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			S 2439491	12/1/2022	12/1/2023	AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N						X PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A		TWC4193554	1/1/2023	1/1/2024	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
C	Medical Professional			L3V-A671986-08	1/1/2023	1/1/2024	Each Incident	1,000,000
C	Medical Professional			L3V-A671986-08	1/1/2023	1/1/2024	Aggregate	3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Professional Liability excludes coverage for claims that are covered under the FTCA

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

State of NH
Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Margie Ruth

Greater Seacoast Community Health

Mission

"To deliver innovative, compassionate, integrated health services and support that are accessible to all in our community, regardless of ability to pay."

Board Approved on 6-25-2018

BerryDunn

Greater Seacoast Community Health

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

and

REPORTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS* AND THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

December 31, 2022 and 2021

With Independent Auditor's Report

BerryDunn

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
Greater Seacoast Community Health

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Greater Seacoast Community Health (the Organization), which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the related statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Organization as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations, changes in its net assets, and its cash flows for the years then ended, in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Organization and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, in 2022, the Organization adopted the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 842, *Leases*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Organization's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Organization's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated May 22, 2023 on our consideration of the Organization's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Organization's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC

Portland, Maine
May 22, 2023

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH

Balance Sheets

December 31, 2022 and 2021

ASSETS

	2022	2021
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7,625,600	$ 9,428,603
Patient accounts receivable	863,791	946,289
Grant and other receivables	1,119,148	826,005
Pledges receivable	239,644	379,166
Inventory	90,506	84,243
Other current assets	125,808	80,195
Total current assets	10,064,497	11,744,501
Investments	2,015,773	2,248,099
Assets limited as to use	1,226,379	1,513,872
Property and equipment, net	7,616,848	6,763,858
Operating lease right-of-use assets	147,812	-
Finance lease right-of-use asset	4,488,743	-
Total assets	$ 25,560,052	$ 22,270,330

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

Current liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 499,242	$ 499,922
Accrued payroll and related expenses	978,636	1,123,883
Patient deposits	174,576	171,291
Deferred revenue	123,901	219,339
Current portion of long-term debt	28,560	27,925
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	77,672	-
Current portion of finance lease liability	332,620	-
Total current liabilities	2,215,207	2,042,360
Long-term debt, less current portion	205,351	233,911
Operating lease liabilities, less current portion	71,151	-
Finance lease liability, less current portion	4,229,137	-
Total liabilities	6,720,846	2,276,271
Net assets		
Without donor restrictions	17,000,149	16,051,868
With donor restrictions	1,839,057	3,942,191
Total net assets	18,839,206	19,994,059
Total liabilities and net assets	$ 25,560,052	$ 22,270,330

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH

Statements of Operations

Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Operating revenue and support		
Net patient service revenue	$ 11,951,067	$ 12,147,244
Grants, contracts, and contributions	8,817,627	9,502,562
Provider Relief Fund	-	221,102
Paycheck Protection Program	-	1,479,000
Other operating revenue	570,271	476,334
Net assets released from restriction for operations	253,415	193,959
Total operating revenue and support	21,592,380	24,020,201
Operating expenses		
Salaries and wages	13,700,751	13,671,440
Employee benefits	2,693,634	2,524,515
Contracted services	1,055,318	1,075,563
Program supplies	1,793,207	1,980,697
Information technology	656,842	641,007
Occupancy	973,134	820,794
Other	1,496,242	1,326,186
Depreciation and amortization	699,958	307,683
Interest expense	91,352	6,225
Total operating expenses	23,160,438	22,354,110
Operating (loss) income	(1,568,058)	1,666,091
Other revenue (loss)		
Investment income	63,583	92,870
Change in fair value of investments	(326,453)	134,629
Total other revenue (loss)	(262,870)	227,499
(Deficiency) excess of revenue over expenses	(1,830,928)	1,893,590
Grants received for capital acquisition	949,352	167,837
Net assets released from restriction for capital acquisition	1,829,857	-
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	$ 948,281	$ 2,061,427

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH

Statements of Changes in Net Assets

Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Net assets without donor restrictions		
(Deficiency) excess of revenue over expenses	$ (1,830,928)	$ 1,893,590
Grants received for capital acquisition	949,352	167,837
Net assets released from restriction for capital acquisition	1,829,857	-
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	948,281	2,061,427
Net assets with donor restrictions		
Contributions	208,519	1,127,393
Investment income	32,911	44,850
Change in fair value of investments	(261,292)	153,252
Net assets released from restriction for operations	(253,415)	(193,959)
Net assets released from restriction for capital acquisition	(1,829,857)	-
(Decrease) increase in net assets with donor restrictions	(2,103,134)	1,131,536
Change in net assets	(1,154,853)	3,192,963
Net assets, beginning of year	19,994,059	16,801,096
Net assets, end of year	$ 18,839,206	$ 19,994,059

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH

Statements of Cash Flows

Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities		
Change in net assets	$ (1,154,853)	$ 3,192,963
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash (used) provided by operating activities		
Depreciation and amortization	699,958	307,683
Amortization of operating lease right-of-use assets	137,455	-
Change in fair value of investments	587,745	(287,881)
Grants and contributions for long-term purposes	(949,352)	(1,859,630)
Decrease (increase) in		
Patient accounts receivable	82,498	(47,775)
Grant and other receivables	(293,143)	323,766
Pledges receivable	(22,978)	700
Inventory	(6,263)	50,354
Other current assets	(45,613)	76,319
Increase (decrease) in		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(93,179)	216,820
Accrued payroll and related expenses	(145,247)	168,426
Patient deposits	3,285	18,365
Deferred revenue	(95,438)	102,889
Provider Relief Funds refundable advance	-	(221,102)
Paycheck Protection Program refundable advance	-	(1,479,000)
Operating lease liabilities	(136,444)	-
Net cash (used) provided by operating activities	(1,431,569)	562,897
Cash flows from investing activities		
Capital acquisitions	(1,168,282)	(1,133,501)
Proceeds from sale of investments	-	78,398
Purchase of investments	(67,926)	(194,159)
Net cash used by investing activities	(1,236,208)	(1,249,262)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Grants and contributions received for long-term purposes	1,111,852	1,904,201
Payments on long-term debt	(27,925)	(27,304)
Payments on finance lease liability	(219,153)	-
Net cash provided by financing activities	864,774	1,876,897
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(1,803,003)	1,190,532
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	9,428,603	8,238,071
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	$ 7,625,600	$ 9,428,603
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information		
Cash paid for interest	$ 91,352	$ 6,225
Right of use asset obtained in exchange for finance lease liability	4,780,910	-
Property and equipment included in accounts payable	92,499	-

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Organization

Greater Seacoast Community Health (the Organization) is a not-for-profit corporation organized in New Hampshire. The Organization is a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC), providing fully integrated medical, behavioral, oral health, recovery services and social support for underserved populations. The Organization is a network of community health centers, which includes Families First Health & Support Center and Goodwin Community Health, providing healthcare services to individuals living within the greater seacoast area.

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Organization have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP), which requires the Organization to report information in the financial statements according to the following net asset classifications:

Net assets without donor restrictions: Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions and may be expended for any purpose in performing the primary objectives of the Organization. These net assets may be used at the discretion of the Organization's management and the Board of Directors.

Net assets with donor restrictions: Net assets subject to stipulations imposed by donors and grantors. Some donor restrictions are temporary in nature; those restrictions will be met by actions of the Organization or by the passage of time. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, whereby the donor has stipulated the funds be maintained in perpetuity.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Income Taxes

The Organization is a public charity under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). As a public charity, the Organization is exempt from state and federal income taxes on income earned in accordance with its tax-exempt purpose. Unrelated business income is subject to state and federal income tax. Management has evaluated the Organization's tax positions and concluded that the Organization has no unrelated business income or uncertain tax positions that require adjustment to the financial statements.

COVID-19

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared coronavirus disease (COVID-19) a global pandemic and the United States federal government declared COVID-19 a national emergency. The Organization implemented an emergency response to ensure the safety of its patients, staff and the community. In adhering to guidelines issued by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the Organization took steps to create safe distances between both staff and patients. All providers received the necessary equipment to allow for medical and behavioral health visits using telehealth.

The Organization received distributions totaling $221,102 from the Provider Relief Fund (PRF), a fund established to support healthcare providers in responding to the COVID-19 outbreak, in 2020. The Organization identified qualifying expenditures of during the year ended December 31, 2021 and recognized the PRF as revenue.

The Organization qualified for and received a loan in the amount of $1,479,000 from the Paycheck Protection Program (PPP), a program implemented by the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA). The principal amount of the PPP was subject to forgiveness, upon the Organization's request, to the extent that the proceeds are used to pay qualifying expenditures, including payroll costs, rent and utilities, incurred by the Organization during a specific covered period. The PPP was fully forgiven by the SBA and the lender on September 17, 2021.

The various COVID-19 programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The programs may be subject to future investigation by governmental agencies. The Paycheck Protection Program Loan can be audited by the Small Business Association for up to six years from the date of forgiveness. Any difference between amounts previously recognized and amounts subsequently determined to be recoverable or payable are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of demand deposits and petty cash funds.

The Organization has cash deposits in major financial institutions which exceed federal depository insurance limits. The Organization has not experienced losses in such accounts and management believes the credit risk related to these deposits is minimal.

Revenue Recognition and Patient Accounts Receivable

Net patient service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Organization expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients and third-party payers (including commercial insurers and governmental programs). Generally, the Organization bills the patients and third-party payers several days after the services are performed. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Organization. The majority of the Organization's performance obligations are satisfied at a point in time.

The Organization measures the performance obligations as follows:

- Medical, behavioral health, dental and ancillary services are measured from the commencement of an in-person or virtual encounter with a patient to the completion of the encounter. Ancillary services provided the same day are considered to be part of the performance obligation and are not deemed to be separate performance obligations.
- Contract 340B pharmacy program services are measured when the prescription is dispensed to the patient as reported by the pharmacy administrator.
- In-house pharmacy services are measured when the prescription is dispensed to the patient at one of the Organization's in-house pharmacy.

The Organization determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payers, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with the Organization's sliding fee discount program, and implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients. The Organization determines its estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies, and historical experience. The Organization determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on its historical collection experience.

Consistent with the Organization's mission and FQHC designation, care is provided to patients regardless of their ability to pay. Therefore, the Organization has determined it has provided implicit price concessions to uninsured patients and patients with other uninsured balances (for example, copays and deductibles). The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and amounts the Organization expects to collect based on its collection history with those patients.

The Organization has determined that the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by the payer. In assessing collectability, the Organization has elected the portfolio approach. The portfolio approach is being used as the Organization has a large volume of similar contracts with similar classes of customers (patients). The Organization reasonably expects that the effect of applying a portfolio approach to a group of contracts would not differ materially from considering each contract separately. Management's judgment to group the contracts by portfolio is based on the payment behavior expected in each portfolio category. As a result, aggregating all the contracts (which are at the patient level) by the particular payer or group of payers will result in the recognition of the same amount of revenue as applying the analysis at the individual patient level. Payer concentrations are disclosed in Note 10.

The Organization bills the patients and third-party payers several days after the services are performed. A summary of payment arrangements follows:

Medicare

The Organization is primarily reimbursed for medical, behavioral health and ancillary services provided to patients based on the lesser of actual charges or prospectively set rates for all FQHC services furnished to a Medicare beneficiary on the same day when an FQHC furnishes a face-to-face or virtual visit. Certain other services provided to patients are reimbursed based on predetermined payment rates for each Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code, which may be less than the Organization's public fee schedule.

Medicaid

The Organization is primarily reimbursed for medical, behavioral health and ancillary services provided to patients based on prospectively set rates for all FQHC services furnished to a Medicaid beneficiary on the same day when an FQHC furnishes a face-to-face or virtual visit. Certain other services, including dental services, provided to patients are reimbursed based on predetermined payment rates for each CPT code, which may be less than the Organization's public fee schedule.

Other Payers

The Organization has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. Under these arrangements, the Organization is reimbursed for services based on contractually obligated payment rates for each CPT code, which may be less than the Organization's public fee schedule.

Patients

The Organization provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its sliding fee discount program. The Organization estimates the costs associated with providing this care by calculating the ratio of total cost to total charges, and then multiplying that ratio by the gross uncompensated charges associated with providing care to patients eligible for the sliding fee discount program. The estimated cost of providing services to patients under the Organization's sliding fee discount program was approximately $688,027 and $1,066,556 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The Organization is able to provide these services with a component of funds received through federal and state grants and local support.

For uninsured patients who do not qualify under the Organization's sliding fee discount program, the Organization bills the patient based on the Organization's standard rates for services provided. Patient balances are typically due within 30 days of billing; however, the Organization does, in certain instances, enter into payment agreements with patients that allow payments in excess of one year. For those cases, the financing component is not deemed to be significant to the contract.

340B Pharmacy Program Revenue

The Organization, as an FQHC, is eligible to participate in the 340B Drug Pricing Program. This program requires drug manufacturers to provide outpatient drugs to FQHCs and other covered entities at a reduced price. The Organization operates an in-house pharmacy and contracts with other local pharmacies under this program. The contract pharmacies dispense drugs to eligible patients of the Organization and bill Medicare and commercial insurances on behalf of the Organization. Reimbursement received by the contract pharmacies is remitted to the Organization, less dispensing and administrative fees. The Organization recognizes revenue in the amounts that reflect the consideration to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for the prescription.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare, Medicaid and 340B programs are complex and subject to interpretation. Management believes that the Organization is in compliance with all laws and regulations. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as significant regulatory action including fines, penalties and exclusion from the Medicare, Medicaid and 340B programs. Differences between amounts previously estimated and amounts subsequently determined to be recoverable or payable are included in patient service revenue in the year that such amounts become known.

Patient Accounts Receivable

Patient accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances and consisted of the following:

	January 1, 2021	December 31, 2021	**December 31, 2022**
Patient accounts receivable	$ 541,407	$ 673,736	**$ 757,642**
In-house pharmacy receivables	193,804	76,347	**61,671**
Contract 340B pharmacy receivables	163,303	196,206	**44,478**
Total patient accounts receivable	$ 898,514	$ 946,289	**$ 863,791**

The Organization grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payer agreements. The accounts receivable from patients and third-party payers, net of contractual allowances, were as follows:

	2022	2021
Governmental plans		
Medicare	**15 %**	8 %
Medicaid	**34 %**	34 %
Commercial payers	**35 %**	36 %
Patient	**16 %**	22 %
Total	**100 %**	100 %

Grant and Other Receivables, and Deferred Revenue

Grant and other receivables are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. All such amounts are considered collectible.

The Organization receives a significant amount of grants from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, grants from HHS (including both direct awards and awards passed through other organizations) represented approximately 73% and 67%, respectively, of the total of grants, contracts, and contributions and Provider Relief Fund.

A portion of the Organization's revenue is derived from cost-reimbursable grants, which are conditioned upon certain performance requirements and/or the incurrence of allowable qualifying expenses. Amounts received are recognized as revenue when the Organization has met the performance requirements or incurred expenditures in compliance with specific contract or grant provisions, as applicable. Amounts received prior to incurring qualifying expenditures are reported as deferred revenue.

The Organization has been awarded cost reimbursable grants from HHS that have not been recognized at December 31, 2022 because qualifying expenditures have not yet been incurred as follows:

	Amount	Available Through
Health Center Program	$ 1,325,295	April 30, 2023
Integrated Behavioral Health Services	22,363	April 30, 2023
FY 2023 Expanding COVID-19 Vaccination Awards	178,672	December 31, 2023
American Rescue Plan Act Funding for Health Centers	1,694,270	March 31, 2024
Total HHS grant funds available	$ 3,220,600	

Inventory

Inventory consists primarily of pharmaceuticals and is stated at the lower of cost or retail. Cost is determined on the first-in, first-out method.

Investments and Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use include investments held for others and donor-restricted contributions to be held in perpetuity and earnings thereon, subject to the Organization's spending policy as further discussed in Note 9.

The Organization reports investments at fair value. Investments include donor endowment funds and assets held for long-term purposes. Accordingly, investments have been classified as non-current assets in the accompanying balance sheets regardless of maturity or liquidity. The Organization has established policies governing long-term investments, which are held within several investment accounts, based on the purposes for those investment accounts and their earnings.

Investment income and the change in fair value are included in the (deficiency) excess of revenue over expenses, unless otherwise stipulated by the donor or State Law.

Investments, in general, are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit, and overall market volatility risks. As such, it is reasonably possible that changes in the values of investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the balance sheets.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Maintenance, repairs and minor renewals are expensed as incurred and renewals and betterments are capitalized. Provision for depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the useful lives of the related assets. Property and equipment costing less than $5,000 is charged to expense upon purchase.

Right-of-Use Assets and Lease Liabilities

Effective January 1, 2022, the Organization adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 842, *Leases* (Topic 842). The Organization determines if an arrangement is a lease or contains a lease at inception of a contract. A contract is determined to be or contain a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of identified property, plant, or equipment (an identified asset) in exchange for consideration. The Organization determines these assets are leased because the Organization has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefit from and the right to direct the use of the identified asset. Assets in which the supplier or lessor has the practical ability and right to substitute alternative assets for the identified asset and would benefit economically from the exercise of its right to substitute the asset are not considered to be or contain a lease because the Organization determines it does not have the right to control and direct the use of the identified asset. The Organization's lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

In evaluating its contracts, the Organization separately identifies lease and non-lease components, such as maintenance costs, in calculating the right-of-use (ROU) assets and lease liabilities for its facility and equipment leases. The Organization has elected the practical expedient to not separate lease and non-lease components and classifies the contract as a lease if consideration in the contract allocated to the lease component is greater than the consideration allocated to the non-lease agreement.

Leases result in the recognition of ROU assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheet. ROU assets represent the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term, and lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease, measured on a discounted basis. The Organization determines lease classification as operating or finance at the lease commencement date.

At lease inception, the lease liability is measured at the present value of the lease payments over the lease term. The ROU asset equals the lease liability adjusted for any initial direct costs, prepaid or deferred rent, and lease incentives. Topic 842 requires the use of the implicit rate in the lease when readily determinable. As the leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Organization elected the practical expedient to use the risk-free rate when the rate of the lease is not implicit in the lease agreement.

The lease term may include options to extend or to terminate the lease that the Organization is reasonably certain to exercise. Lease expense for operating and finance leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Organization has elected not to record leases with an initial term of 12 months or less on the balance sheet. Lease expense on such leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Upon adoption of Topic 842, the Organization elected the package of practical expedients permitted under the transition guidance within the new standard which includes the following: relief from determination of lease contracts included in existing or expiring leases at the point of adoption, relief from having to reevaluate the classification of leases in effect at the point of adoption, and relief from reevaluation of existing leases that have initial direct costs associated with the execution of the lease contract.

The adoption of Topic 842 resulted in the recognition of the following assets and liabilities on January 1, 2022:

Operating lease right-of-use assets	$ 283,253
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	$ 137,455
Operating lease liabilities, less current portion	145,798
Operating lease liabilities	$ 283,253

Results for the period prior to January 1, 2022 continue to be reported in accordance with the Organization's historical accounting treatment for leases.

Patient Deposits

Patient deposits primarily consist of payments made by patients in advance of significant dental work based on quotes for the work to be performed.

Contributions

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received, which is then treated as cost. The gifts are reported as net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified as net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statements of operations as net assets released from restriction. Pledges receivable are due in 2023.

The Organization reports gifts of property and equipment as support without donor restrictions unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as support with donor restrictions. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, the Organization reports expirations of donor restrictions when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

(Deficiency) Excess of Revenue Over Expenses

The statements of operations reflect the (deficiency) excess of revenue over expenses. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions which are excluded from the (deficiency) excess of revenue over expenses include contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using grants and contributions which, by donor restriction, were to be used for the purposes of acquiring such assets) and net assets released from restriction for capital acquisition.

Subsequent Events

For purposes of the preparation of these financial statements, management has considered transactions or events occurring through May 22, 2023, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Management has not evaluated subsequent events after that date for inclusion in the financial statements.

2. Availability and Liquidity of Financial Assets

The Organization regularly monitors liquidity required to meet its operating needs and other contractual commitments. The Organization has various sources of liquidity at its disposal, including cash and cash equivalents and investments.

Financial assets and liquidity resources available within one year for general expenditure, such as operating expenses, were as follows at December 31:

	2022	2021
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7,625,600	$ 9,428,603
Investments	2,015,773	2,248,099
Patient accounts receivable	863,791	946,289
Grant and other receivables	1,119,148	826,005
Less donor restricted assets	(235,858)	(451,518)
Financial assets available for current use	$11,388,454	$12,997,478

3. Pledges Receivable

Pledges receivable consisted of the following at December 31:

	2022	2021
Capital projects that are in service	$ 215,666	$ -
Donor restricted		
Capital projects	-	375,666
Program services	23,978	3,500
Total donor restricted	23,978	379,166
Total	$ 239,644	$ 379,166

4. Investments and Assets Limited as to Use

Investments, stated at fair value, consisted of the following at December 31:

	2022	2021
Long-term investments	$ 2,015,773	$ 2,248,099
Assets limited as to use	1,226,379	1,513,872
Total investments	$ 3,242,152	$ 3,761,971

Assets limited as to use are restricted for the following purposes at December 31:

	2022	2021
Assets held in trust under Section 457(b) deferred compensation plans	$ 59,631	$ 57,391
Assets with donor restrictions	1,166,748	1,456,481
Total	$ 1,226,379	$ 1,513,872

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

U.S. GAAP defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants and also establishes a fair value hierarchy which requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value.

U.S. GAAP distinguishes three levels of inputs that may be utilized when measuring fair value:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the entity has the ability to access as of the measurement date.

Level 2: Significant observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active, and other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3: Significant unobservable inputs that reflect an entity's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Organization's investments at fair value at December 31:

	2022			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 45,255	$ -	$ -	$ 45,255
Municipal bonds	-	139,194	-	139,194
Exchange traded funds	1,360,349	-	-	1,360,349
Mutual funds	1,697,354	-	-	1,697,354
Total investments	$ 3,102,958	$ 139,194	$ -	$ 3,242,152

	2021			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 125,737	$ -	$ -	$ 125,737
Municipal bonds	-	158,269	-	158,269
Exchange traded funds	1,359,909	-	-	1,359,909
Mutual funds	2,118,056	-	-	2,118,056
Total investments	$ 3,603,702	$ 158,269	$ -	$ 3,761,971

Municipal bonds are valued based on quoted market prices of similar assets.

5. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

	2022	2021
Land	$ 718,427	$ 718,427
Building and improvements	6,499,881	5,949,854
Leasehold improvements	1,589,382	179,963
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	2,954,785	2,864,516
Total cost	11,762,475	9,712,760
Less accumulated depreciation	4,155,627	4,100,983
	7,606,848	5,611,777
Projects in progress	10,000	1,152,081
Property and equipment, net	$ 7,616,848	$ 6,763,858

Property and equipment acquired with Federal grant funds are subject to specific federal standards for sales and other dispositions. In many cases, the Federal government retains a residual ownership interest in the assets, requiring prior approval and restrictions on disposition.

Depreciation expense amounts to $407,791 and $307,683 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

6. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following at December 31:

	2022	2021
2.25% promissory note payable to New Hampshire Health and Education Facilities Authority through July 2030, paid in monthly installments of $2,794, including interest. Note is uncollateralized.	$ 233,911	$ 261,836
Less current portion	28,560	27,925
Long-term debt, less current portion	$ 205,351	$ 233,911

Maturities of long-term debt for the next five years are as follows at December 31:

2023	$ 28,560
2024	29,209
2025	29,873
2026	30,552
2027	31,247
Thereafter	84,470
Total	$ 233,911

7. Leases

The Organization has entered the following lease arrangements:

Finance Lease

During 2022, the Organization entered into a facility lease through 2037. The lease contains an annual escalating clause of 3 percent beginning in 2027. Termination of the lease generally is prohibited unless there is a violation under the lease agreement.

Operating Leases

The Organization has four facility leases that expire from 2024 through 2025. These leases generally contain renewal options and annual escalating clauses of 3 percent. Termination of the leases is generally prohibited unless there is a violation under the lease agreements.

Lease Cost

Lease cost for the year ended December 31, 2022 is as follows:

Finance lease	
Amortization of right-of-use asset	$ 292,167
Interest on lease liability	85,748
Operating leases	137,455
Short-term lease expense	56,228
Total	$ 571,598

Other Information

Weighted-average remaining lease term:	
Finance lease	14 years
Operating leases	2 years
Weighted-average discount rate:	
Finance lease	2.01%
Operating leases	1.04%

Future Minimum Lease Payments and Reconciliation to the Balance Sheet

Future minimum payments due under the facility and equipment lease agreements for the years ending December 31, are as follows:

	Finance Lease	Operating Leases
2023	$ 332,620	$ 77,672
2024	332,620	58,984
2025	332,620	13,696
2026	332,620	-
2027	341,767	-
Thereafter	3,602,655	-
Total future undiscounted lease payments	5,274,902	150,352
Less present value discount	713,145	1,529
Total lease liabilities	4,561,757	148,823
Current portion of lease liabilities	332,620	77,672
Lease liabilities, net of current portion	$ 4,229,137	$ 71,151

8. Net Assets with Donor Restrictions

Net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following purposes at December 31:

	2022	2021
Specific purpose (temporary in nature)		
Program services	$ 235,858	$ 451,518
Construction of new facility	412,473	1,655,026
Pledges receivable for construction of new facility	-	375,666
Passage of time (temporary in nature)		
Pledges receivable	23,978	3,500
Earnings from endowment investments	297,070	586,803
Held in perpetuity (permanent in nature)		
Endowment	869,678	869,678
Total	$ 1,839,057	$ 3,942,191

Net assets released from net assets with donor restrictions were as follows at December 31:

	2022	2021
Satisfaction of purpose - program services	$ 144,063	$ 39,143
Satisfaction of purpose - purchase of capital assets	1,829,857	-
Passage of time - pledges receivable	48,000	96,950
Passage of time - endowment earnings	61,352	57,866
Total	$ 2,083,272	$ 193,959

9. Endowment

Interpretation of Relevant Law

The Organization has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds, absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Organization classifies as a donor-restricted endowment (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent donor-restricted endowment gifts, and (c) accumulations to the donor-restricted endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund, if any, is classified as net assets with donor restrictions until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA.

In accordance with UPMIFA, the Organization considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

(1) The duration and preservation of the fund;
(2) The purposes of the Organization and the donor-restricted endowment fund;
(3) General economic conditions;
(4) The possible effect of inflation and deflation;
(5) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments;
(6) Other resources of the Organization; and
(7) The investment policies of the Organization.

Spending Policy

The Organization has a policy of appropriating for expenditure an amount equal to 5% of the endowment fund's average fair market value over the prior 20 quarters. The earnings on the endowment fund are to be used for operations.

Funds with Deficiencies

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor requires the Organization to retain as a fund of perpetual duration (underwater). In the event the endowment becomes underwater, it is the Organization's policy to not appropriate expenditures from the endowment assets until the endowment is no longer underwater. There were no such deficiencies as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Return Objectives and Risk Parameters

The Organization has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the Organization must hold in perpetuity. Under this policy, as approved by the Board of Directors, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce results that exceed or meet designated benchmarks while incurring a reasonable and prudent level of investment risk.

Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Organization relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Organization targets a diversified asset allocation that places a balanced emphasis on equity-based and income-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints.

Endowment Net Asset Composition by Type of Fund

The Organization's endowment consists of assets with donor restrictions only and had the following related activities at December 31:

	2022	2021
Endowments, beginning of year	$ 1,456,481	$ 1,316,245
Investment income	32,911	44,850
Change in fair value of investments	(261,292)	153,252
Spending policy appropriations	(61,352)	(57,866)
Endowments, end of year	$ 1,166,748	$ 1,456,481

10. Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue by payer and program is as follows:

	2022		
	Medical, Behavioral Health and Dental Services	Pharmacy Services	Total
Governmental payers			
Medicare	$ 775,698	$ -	$ 775,698
Medicaid	5,287,937	329,783	5,617,720
Commercial payers	2,947,918	872,636	3,820,554
Patient	217,213	149,542	366,755
Net direct patient service revenue	9,228,766	1,351,961	10,580,727
340B contract pharmacy revenue	-	1,370,340	1,370,340
Net patient service revenue	$ 9,228,766	$ 2,722,301	$ 11,951,067

	2021		
	Medical, Behavioral Health and Dental Services	Pharmacy Services	Total
Governmental payers			
Medicare	$ 762,586	$ -	$ 762,586
Medicaid	5,226,275	277,925	5,504,200
Commercial payers	2,842,725	929,547	3,772,272
Patient	288,321	136,482	424,803
Net direct patient service revenue	9,119,907	1,343,954	10,463,861
340B contract pharmacy revenue	-	1,683,383	1,683,383
Net patient service revenue	$ 9,119,907	$ 3,027,337	$ 12,147,244

11. Functional Expenses

The Organization provides various services to residents within its geographic location. Given the Organization is a service organization, expenses are allocated between healthcare, administrative and support and fundraising services based on the percentage of direct care wages to total wages, with the exception of program supplies which are 100% healthcare in nature.

Expenses related to providing these services are as follows:

	2022			
	Healthcare Services	Administrative and Support Services	Fundraising Services	Total
Salaries and wages	$ 11,752,215	$ 1,476,954	$ 471,582	$ 13,700,751
Employee benefits	2,290,698	313,166	89,770	2,693,634
Contracted services	833,825	204,594	16,899	1,055,318
Program supplies	1,793,207	-	-	1,793,207
Information technology	558,586	76,366	21,890	656,842
Occupancy	827,565	113,138	32,431	973,134
Other	1,272,422	173,955	49,865	1,496,242
Depreciation and amortization	595,253	81,378	23,327	699,958
Interest expense	77,687	10,621	3,044	91,352
Total	$ 20,001,458	$ 2,450,172	$ 708,808	$ 23,160,438

	2021			
	Healthcare Services	Administrative and Support Services	Fundraising Services	Total
Salaries and wages	$ 11,626,356	$ 1,589,462	$ 455,622	$ 13,671,440
Employee benefits	2,146,878	293,504	84,133	2,524,515
Contract services	901,023	165,775	8,765	1,075,563
Program supplies	1,980,697	-	-	1,980,697
Information technology	545,120	74,524	21,363	641,007
Occupancy	698,013	95,427	27,354	820,794
Other	1,127,805	154,183	44,198	1,326,186
Depreciation and amortization	261,657	35,772	10,254	307,683
Interest expense	5,294	724	207	6,225
Total	$ 19,292,843	$ 2,409,371	$ 651,896	$ 22,354,110

12. Retirement Plans

The Organization has a defined contribution plan under IRC Section 401(k) that covers substantially all employees. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Organization contributed $260,713 and $222,748, respectively, to the plan.

The Organization has established an unqualified deferred compensation plan under IRC Section 457(b) for certain key employees of the Organization. The Organization did not contribute to the plan during the year ended December 31, 2022. The balance of the deferred compensation plan amounted to $59,631 and $57,391 at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

13. Medical Malpractice Insurance

The Organization is protected from medical malpractice risk as an FQHC under the Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA). The Organization has additional medical malpractice insurance, on a claims-made basis, for coverage outside the scope of the protection of the FTCA. As of December 31, 2022, there were no known malpractice claims outstanding which, in the opinion of management, will be settled for amounts in excess of both FTCA and additional medical malpractice insurance coverage, nor are there any unasserted claims or incidents which require loss accrual. The Organization intends to renew the additional medical malpractice insurance coverage on a claims-made basis and anticipates that such coverage will be available.

14. Food Vouchers

The Organization acts as a conduit for the State of New Hampshire's Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC). The value of food vouchers distributed by the Organization was $1,310,202 and $1,323,285 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These amounts are not included in the accompanying financial statements as they are not part of the contract the Organization has with the State of New Hampshire for the WIC program.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended December 31, 2022

Federal Grant/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Contract Number	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			
Direct			
Health Center Program Cluster			
Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care)	93.224		$ 990,119
COVID-19 Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care)	93.224		1,218,108
Total AL 93.224			2,208,227
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Grants for New and Expanded Services Under the Health Center Program	93.527		3,016,159
Total Health Center Program Cluster			5,224,386
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Grants for Capital Development in Health Centers	93.526		636,073
Pass-Through			
State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services			
Public Health Emergency Preparedness	93.069	074-500589/90077028	34,042
Public Health Emergency Preparedness	93.069	102-500731/90077410	27,942
Total AL 93.069			61,984
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	102-500731/90023205	408
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	102-500731/90023800	28,910
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	102-500731/90023010	9,119
Total AL 93.268			38,437
COVID-19 Activities to Support State, Tribal, Local and Territorial (STLT) Health Department Response to Public Health or Healthcare Crises	93.391	102-500731/90577140	26,672
COVID-19 Activities to Support State, Tribal, Local and Territorial (STLT) Health Department Response to Public Health or Healthcare Crises	93.391	102-500731/90577150	13,491
Bi-State Primary Care Association, Inc.			
COVID-19 Activities to Support State, Tribal, Local and Territorial (STLT) Health Department Response to Public Health or Healthcare Crises	93.391	n/a	30,804
Total AL 93.391			70,967
State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services			
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	102-500734/42107306	16,351
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	502-500891/45030206	135,002
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	102-500734/42106802	3,323
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	102-500734/42106603	56,354
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93.889	074-500589/90077700	8,643

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Concluded)

Year Ended December 31, 2022

Federal Grant/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Contract Number	Total Federal Expenditures
Cancer Prevention and Control Programs for State, Territorial and Tribal Organizations	93.898	102-500731/90080081	11,874
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	074-500585/92057502	45,339
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	074-500585/92057504	14,554
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	074-500589/92057506	56,003
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	074-500585/92058506	20,030
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	074-500585/90001022	13,522
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	010-092-33800000-500589/92057502	6,009
Total AL 93.959			155,457
Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant	93.991	074-500585/92057502	13,940
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	93.994	102-500731/90080112	54,154
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	93.994	102-500731/90004009	6,307
Total AL 93.994			60,461
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			6,493,252
U. S. Department of Agriculture			
Pass-Through			
State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services			
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children	10.557	102-500734	435,534
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Pass-Through			
City of Portsmouth New Hampshire			
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	n/a	5,250
U.S. Department of Treasury:			
Pass-Through			
Bi-State Primary Care Association, Inc.			
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	n/a	42,682
U.S. Department of Homeland Security			
Pass-Through			
State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services			
COVID-19 Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.036	103-502507/95010690	52,226
Total, All Programs			$ 7,028,944

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended December 31, 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

2. De Minimis Indirect Cost Rate

Greater Seacoast Community Health (the Organization) has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

3. Basis of Presentation

The Schedule includes the federal grant activity of the Organization. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Organization, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the Organization.

BerryDunn

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Board of Directors
Greater Seacoast Community Health

We have audited, in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Greater Seacoast Community Health (the Organization), which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2022, and the related statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated May 22, 2023.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Organization's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Board of Directors
Greater Seacoast Community Health

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Organization's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC

Portland, Maine
May 22, 2023

BerryDunn

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Board of Directors
Greater Seacoast Community Health

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We have audited Greater Seacoast Community Health's (the Organization) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the Office of Management and Budget *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2022. The Organization's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Organization complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Organization and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Organization's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the Organization's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Organization's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards* and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the Organization's compliance with the requirements of the major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards* and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the Organization's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the Organization's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Board of Directors
Greater Seacoast Community Health

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC

Portland, Maine
May 22, 2023

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year Ended December 31, 2022

Section 1. Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued:			Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:				
Material weakness(es) identified?	☐	Yes	☑	No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?	☐	Yes	☑	None reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	☐	Yes	☑	No

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:				
Material weakness(es) identified:	☐	Yes	☑	No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?	☐	Yes	☑	None reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:			Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	☐	Yes	☑	No

Identification of major programs:

Assistance Listing Number	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
	Health Center Program Cluster

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	☑	Yes	☐	No

Section 2. Financial Statement Findings

None

Section 3. Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings

Year Ended December 31, 2022

Finding Number: **2021-001**

Criteria:	In accordance with Section 330(k)(3)(G) of the PHS Act (42 U.S. Code § 254b), as an FQHC, the Organization must have a sliding fee discount program in which the Organization's fee schedule is discounted based on a patient's ability to pay.
Condition:	The Organization has not applied sliding fee discounts to patient charges consistent with its sliding fee discount program.
Recommendation:	We recommended management review the complexity of the Organization's dental sliding fee discount schedule and consider whether modifications to the scale would better allow the billing system to correctly apply sliding fee discounts to dental patients without the need for staff correction. We also recommended management consider increasing the number of dental transactions reviewed as part of the Organization's internal monitoring procedures.
Status:	Resolved.

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH

Goodwin Community Health | Families First | Lilac City Pediatrics

Board of Directors
Calendar Year 2023

Name/Address	Phone/Email	Occupation
Chair Jennifer Glidden		USDA Program Specialist **Consumer**
Vice Chair Dennis Veilleux		Accounting Manager Relyco
Board Treasurer Jim Sepanski.		Financial Executive
Board Secretary David B. Staples, DDS		Retired Dentist **Consumer**
Laura Belsky		Retired Nurse **Special Population** **Consumer**
Andrea Borowiecki		Rockland Trust **Consumer**
Jody Hoffer Gittell		Professor **Consumer**
Valerie Goodwin		Retired Business **Consumer**
Abigail Sykas Karoutas		Attorney Cleveland, Waters and Bass **Consumer**
Tim McNamara		Retired Healthcare Executive
Allison Mulligan		Consultant **Consumer**
Christine Perkins		CPA Wipfli
Kathy Scheu		Medical/Laboratory Product Sales
Jeffrey Segil, MD		Physician-OB/GYN WDH

JANET M. LAATSCH

Objective: To utilize my leadership skills to create a dynamic, sustainable non-profit organization.

WORK EXPERIENCE:

Greater Seacoast Community Health, **2018-Present**
Somersworth, Portsmouth, Rochester, NH
Chief Executive Officer

Accomplishments:

- Successful merger of two FQHC's and one private practice in 2018
- Secured a new location for Portsmouth by 6/30/21
- Improved sustainability of the Portsmouth and Rochester locations
- Increased retention rate to 98% in 2019 and 2020

Goodwin Community Health (GCH)
Somersworth, NH
Chief Executive Officer **2005-2018**

Accomplishments:

- Successfully retained all Directors and Physicians
- Built relationships with donors, foundations, local and state representatives and other non-profit and for-profit organizations
- Retention of an active Board of Directors
- Improvement of patient outcomes
- Successfully implemented mental health integration program
- Successfully acquired a for-profit mental health organization
- Developed a new partnership with Noble High School
- Developed a new partnership with Southeastern NH Services
- Obtained new grant funding of over $7.0 million
- Expansion of donor base
- Development of a corporate compliance program
- Merged the public health and safety council under AGCHC

Responsibilities:

- Oversight of operations, finance, personnel and fund development
- Grant writing and donor development
- New business development
- Compliance with all federal and state regulations
- Build relationships and partnerships locally and statewide
- Strategic planning
- Report directly to the Board of Directors

Finance Director **2002-2005**

Accomplishments:

- Brought in over $3.0 million in grant funds for the organization
- Obtained Federally Qualified Health Center status in 2004
- Designed and implemented a successful new dental program

- Achieved a financial surplus annually

Responsibilities:

- Responsible for all financial transactions, billing, collections, patient accounts
- Strategic planning as it relates to capital funding
- Budget development, cost/benefit analysis of existing programs and potential new programs
- Development and implementation of an annual development plan
- Research, write, submit and provide follow-up reports for grant funds
- Oversee human resource functions of the organization

Grant Writer/Per Diem Nurse **2001-2002**

Grant Writing Services,
N. Hampton, NH
Sole Proprietor **1999-2001**

Accomplishments:

- Successfully researched and submitted grants for health and educational organizations totaling over $150k

Responsibilities:

- Research private, industry, state and federal funds for non-profit organizations

North Shore Medical Center (Partners Health Care) **1991-1999**
Salem, MA
Acting Chief Operations Officer for the
North Shore Community Health Center **1997-1999**

Accomplishments:

- Successfully submitted their competitive Federal grant and other state grants
- Recruited a medical director and re-negotiated existing provider contracts to include productivity standards
- Re-designed operations to improve productivity
- Incorporated the hospital's medical residency program into the Health Center
- Achieved a financial surplus for the first time in five years
- Developed a quality improvement program and framework

Responsibilities:

- Placed at the Health Center by the North Shore Medical Center to revamp operations and improve the cash flow for the organization
- Reported directly to the Board of Directors

EDUCATION:

University of New Hampshire:	M.B.A.	
Durham, N.H.	Concentration in Finance	**1991**
Northern Michigan University:	B.S.N.	
Marquette, M.I.	Minor in Biology	**1981**

LICENSES/CERTIFICATES:

Real Estate Broker
N.H. Nursing License

PROFESIONAL:
Member of the National Association of Community Health Centers
Previous Board member of the United Way of the Greater Seacoast
Treasurer for the Health and Safety Council of Strafford County
Board member of the Community Health Network Access (CHAN)
Board member of the Rochester Rotary, slotted for President in 2011

Erin E. Ross

Objective

Obtain a position in Health Care, which will continue to build knowledge and skills from both education and experiences gained.

Qualifications

Mature, energetic individual possessing management experience, organizational skills, multi-tasking abilities, good work initiative and communicates well with internal and external contacts. Proficient in computer skills.

Education

September 1998 – May 2002 **Bachelor of Science in Health Management & Policy**
University of New Hampshire
Durham, New Hampshire 03824

Related Experience

July 2011 – Present **Chief Financial Officer**
Goodwin Community Health

- Responsible for financial oversight of center to include supervision of accountant, bookkeeper, billing department and all clinical administrative staff.
- Assist Executive Director in budgeting process each fiscal year for center.
- Generate and assist with financial aspects of all center grants received.
- Complete on an as needed basis finance analysis's of various agency programs.
- Participate in agency fiscal audit at the end of each fiscal year.
- Member of Board of Directors level Finance Committee

August 2006 – June 2011 **Service Expansion Director**
Avis Goodwin Community Health Center

- Responsible for the overall function of the Winter St location of Avis Goodwin Community Health Center.
- Maintain all clinical equipment and order all necessary supplies.
- Coordinate the scheduling of all clinical and administrative staff in the office.
- Assist with the continued integration of dental services and now mental health services to existing primary care services.
- Assist with the integration of private OB/GYN practice into Avis Goodwin Community Health Center.
- Organize patient outcome data collection and quality improvement measures to monitor multiple aspects and assure sustainability for Avis Goodwin Community Health Center.

January 2005 – August 2006 **Site Manager, Dover Location & Front Office Manager**
Avis Goodwin Community Health Center

- Responsible for the overall function of the Dover location of Avis Goodwin Community Health Center.
- Maintain all clinical equipment and order all necessary supplies.
- Assist with the continued integration of dental services and now mental health services to existing primary care services.
- Coordinate the scheduling of all clinical and administrative staff in the office.
- Organize patient outcome data collection and quality improvement measures to monitor multiple aspects and assure sustainability for Avis Goodwin Community Health Center.
- Supervise, hire and evaluate front office staff of both Avis Goodwin Community Health Center locations.
- Develop and implement policies and procedures for the smooth functioning of the front office.

May 2004 – January 2010 **Dental Coordinator**
Avis Goodwin Community Health Center

- Supervise, hire and evaluate dental staff, including Dental Assistant and Hygienists.
- Acted as general contractor during construction and renovation of existing facility for 4 dental exam rooms.
- Responsible for the operations of the dental center, development of educational programs for providers and staff and supervision of the school-based dental program.
- Developed policy and procedure manual, including OSHA and Infection Control protocols.
- Organize patient outcome data collection and quality improvement measures to monitor dental program and assure sustainability.
- Maintain all dental equipment and order all dental supplies.

- Coordinate grant fund requirements to multiple agencies on a quarterly basis.
- Oversee all aspects of billing for dental services, including training existing billing department staff.

July 2003 – May 2004 **Administrative Assistant to Medical Director**
Avis Goodwin Community Health Center

- Assist with Quality Improvement program by attending all meetings, generating monthly minutes documenting all aspects of the agenda and reporting quarterly data followed by the agency.
- Generate a monthly report reflecting provider productivity including number patients seen by each provider and no show and cancellation rates of appointments.
- Served as a liaison between patients and Chief Financial Officer to effectively handle all patient concerns and compliments.
- Established and re-created various forms and worksheets used by many departments.

December 2002 – May 2004 **Billing Associate**
Avis Goodwin Community Health Center

- Organize and respond to correspondence, rejections and payments from multiple insurance companies.
- Created an Insurance Manual for Front Office Staff and Intake Specialists as an aide to educate patients on their insurance.
- Responsible for credentialing and Re-credentialing of providers, including physicians, nurse practitioners and physician assistants, within the agency and to multiple insurance companies.
- Apply knowledge of computer skills, including Microsoft Office, Logician, PCN and Centricity.
- Designed a statement to generate from an existing Microsoft Access database for patients on payment plans to receive monthly statements.
- Assist Front Office Staff during times of planned and unexpected staffing shortages.

June 2002 - December 2002 **Billing Associate**
Automated Medical Systems
Salem, New Hampshire 03079

- Communicate insurance benefits and explain payments and rejections to patients about their accounts.
- Responsible for organizing and responding to correspondence received for multiple doctor offices.
- Determine effective ways for rejected insurance claims to get paid through communicating with insurance companies and patients.
- Apply knowledge of computer skills, including Microsoft Office, Accuterm and Docstar.

Work Experience

October 1998 – May 2002 **Building Manager**
Memorial Union Building – UNH
Durham, New Hampshire 03824

- Recognized as a Supervisor, May 2001-May 2002.
- Supervised Building Manager and Information Center staff.
- Responsible for managing and documenting department monetary transactions.
- Organized and led employee meetings on a weekly basis.
- Established policies and procedures for smooth functioning of daily events.
- Oversaw daily operations of student union building, including meetings and campus events.
- Served as a liaison between the University of New Hampshire, students, faculty and community.
- Organized and maintained a weekly list of rental properties available for students.
- Developed and administered new ideas for increased customer service efficiency.

References

Available upon request

Riona A. Corr

[redacted]

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Science in Nutrition and Dietetics, Minor in Science
Marywood University, College of Health and Human Services, Scranton, PA (May 2010)

Masters of Science in Nutrition and Health Promotion, Certification in Sports Nutrition
Simmons College, School of Nursing and Health Sciences, Boston, MA (not completed; postponed)

WORK EXPERIENCE

Director of WIC Services, Strafford and Carroll Counties, NH (June 2016-Present)
Greater Seacoast Community Health
d.b.a. Goodwin Community Health Center

- Responsible for WIC, BFPC and CSFP grants at Goodwin Community Health Center servicing Strafford and Carroll Counties, through NH DHHS and the daily operations of each grant including clinic coordination
- Responsible for staffing and performance evaluations, budgeting, workplans, outreach, operations and functions of each grant listed above
- Responsible for grant writing for additional funding in WIC and CSFP/SFMNP
- Responsible for Primary Care Nutritionist at GCH
- Responsible for all computer and non computer inventory purchased from WIC /BFPC/CSFP funding and MIS System usage including but not limited to computer maintence, daily functions, wireless connections and client services.
- Member of Safety Committee and Strafford County Public Health Network workgroups at GCH
- Integral part of leadership team at GCH
- Integral part of community networks in Strafford and Carroll counties

Supervisor and Nutrition Coordinator
Goodwin Community Health, WIC Program, Somersworth, NH (October 2012-June 2016)

- Responsible for the daily operation of WIC and CSFP Programs at Goodwin.
- Assist in the hiring, termination and training and workflows of WIC and CSFP staff
- Develop the WIC/CSFP work plan and program measures and reporting on workplan.
- Responsible for scheduling and clinic locations of WIC/CSFP
- Responsible for WIC and CSFP IT equipment and maintaining logs, trainings, updates and reporting.
- Responsible for WIC /CSFP inventory and equipment
- Maintain WIC computer hardware and software.
- Attend WIC Nutritionists' meetings at State Agency and schedule and coordinate GCH Nutritionist meetings
- Attend GCH management meetings and trainings
- Member of Safety Committee, Continuous Quality Improvement Committee and Farmers Market Committee
- Provide referral information for applicants to local agencies regarding housing, food availability and healthcare
- Provide In-services to local hospitals and doctors offices regarding WIC and infant formula
- Perform clinic procedures as necessary breastfeeding counseling, nutrition counseling, anthropometric data collection, hematological data collection, immunization screening, food instrument
- Plan and execute department meetings, events, nutrition in-services, trainings and coordination of grants between departments
- Local agency state newsletter and entering information to marketing department as needed for department updates.
- Responsible for staff annual evaluations
- Oversee and supervise Primary Care Nutritionist
- Oversee and supervise PreNatal OBGYN nutritionist

Clinic Nutritionist
Southern New Hampshire Services, INC., WIC Clinic, Manchester, NH (November 2010-October 2012)

- Complete nutrition assessment for participants by determining certification reason based on risk
- Provide nutrition counseling and education for clients
- Collect hematological and anthropometric data for each participant
- Provide customer services in the appropriate area for each participant
- Refer clients to appropriate community and state programs
- Communicate effectively with Lead Nutritionist and Nutrition Coordinator

Volleyball Coach

- Varsity Co-coach for 2014-2016 season
  - Coach/teach and demonstrate volleyball for all participating levels
  - Prepare off-season open gyms and clinics
  - Organize "Dig Pink" donation night for breast cancer awareness
- Varsity Assistant Coach for 2013 Season

Great Bay Volleyball Association, Rochester, NH (December 2010-December 2015)

- Coach/teach and demonstrate volleyball for 18 and under age groups

FIELD EXPERIENCE

Projects

eWIC Pilot Location Project, Department of Health and Human Services, Concord NH (2016-2018)

- Helped transition WIC benefits to electronic benefit transfer cards and reduce amount of paper issued at clinics at the pilot location at GCH.
- Wrote a press release for the Pilot Location
- Created Event for participants in the pilot location
- Set up education station including educational video fro participants.
- Rolled out Project to estimated 1900 participants in Strafford and Carroll Counties in NH.

LEAN Project, Department of Health and Human Services, Concord NH (October-November 2014)

- Local Agency representative for LEAN Project regarding DHHS State Agency WIC Program Management Evaluation Process with Local Agencies

Public Health Quality Improvement Project, Department of Health and Human Services, Concord NH (2012)

- Local Agency Representative for QI project regarding Diabetes Mellitis follow up/ work flow in the WIC Program
- Attended Public Health QI 101 Training
- Created Value stream map of process in local agency
- Developed training process for local agency staff and follow up procedures/workflow

Events

Fit Fair, Goodwin Community Health July 2014

- Hosted fit fair to promote exercise for public and WIC participants for over 150 people on GCH campus
- Set up 15 stations of "activities" for families and children to be active
- Received donations of food and water items for event
- Raffled gifts to participants at event
- Promoted GCH and WIC at event, included local health agencies and had sign up table available for agencies

Childrens Literacy Foundation (CLiF), Goodwin Community Health (December 2013,July 2015,October 2016,June 2018)

- Wrote and received a $2,000 grant through Childrens literacy foundation
- Organized Reading event for WIC children and families in the public
- Reached out to local businesses for donations and raffle prizes
- Organized event ranging from 35-150 families
- Created giveaways for each child and a presentation about importance of reading to children

Group Counseling

Empowering Whole Health, Somersworth NH (April 2014-July 2014)

- Facilitated group nutrition counseling for GCH grant
- Offered healthy Snack with nutrition information and answered questions regarding nutrition/ diabetes

AIM-HI, Goodwin Community Health, Somersworth, NH (March 20, 2013)

- Facilitated group nutrition counseling for AIM-HI Group medical visit grant
- Counseled 11-16 attendees at a time regarding chronic disease support, intervention, goal planning and recipes
- Used motivational interviewing and metaphor pictures for probing techniques
- Provided and created a low glycemic pasta salad and recipe for tasting

Member/Representative

CHOICES, NH DHHS, Concord, NH (December 2016 –2018)

- Member of NH childhood obesity intervention cost effectiveness study (CHOICES) in NH
- Work with NH Choices team , Association of State and Territorial Health Officials (ASTHO) and Harvard Prevention Research Center (HPRC) to promote and disseminate interventions across NH

Carroll County Early Childhood Coalition (CECC), Conway, NH (August 2016-Current)

- Member of coalition

 eater Boston and representatives of Carroll County to promote kindergarten readiness in the community

Somersworth Early Childhood Coalition (SECC), Somersworth, NH (March 2016- Current)
- Member of coalition and leadership work group
- Work with Spark NH, NH Listens, United Way of Greater Boston and representatives of Somersworth to promote kindergarten readiness in the Somersworth community

Head Start Health Advisory Board, Strafford and Carroll County (November 2012-Current)
- Member of the Health Advisory Board for both counties

Head Start Policy Council, Strafford County (November 2012-August 2015)
- Community Representative

Healthy Families Program Advisory Board (April 2013)
- Representative and member
- Aided in recruitment for home visiting program

VOLUNTEER EXPERIENCE

Somersworth Ready Together Coalition, Early Education Promotion and Kindergarten Readiness (March 2016-Current)
- Leadership Committee Member, Coalition Member and Event Member
- Active member working with municipalities, school board and school teachers and consumers to increase scores of PALS testing in kindergarteners in SAU56.

Lead Exposure Action Committee, (January 2019- Current)
- Member of community of Action for Lead Safety Statewide in NH, focusing in Somersworth NH
- Goal of Committee is to create a preventative solution with NH Listens to decrease lead exposure and positive lead blood draws in Somersworth NH, working with municipalities, The city of Somersworth, SAU 56 landlords and local agencies.

CERTIFICATIONS, CONTINUING EDUCATION & ACQUIRED SKILLS

Certification:
Hemocue (annually)
Lead Care II (annually)
CDC, *Using WHO growth charts in the United States among children birth to 2 years* (June 2012)
IMPACT Certified (Jan 2011)
Nonviolent Crisis Intervention (Jan 2011)
Loving Support through Peer Counseling (Nov 2010)

Continuing Education/ Trainings:
National WIC Association Conferences, (annually nationwide since 2013- Present)
Customer Service Excellence (November 2015)
Civil Rights in FNS, USDA (October 2015-2017)
Maternal Child Health, University of Tennessee (2013,2014,2015)
VENA Webinar, Connection Information (September 2014)
Management Leadership Training Series (May 2014)
NH Infant Safe Sleep Symposium (October 2013)
Career and Business Coaching (February-March 2013)
Public Health Quality Improvement 101, (February 2013)
Motivational Interviewing in Health Care, (December 2011)
DHHS Substance Abuse Conference, "Helping Professionals to Help Families around Tobacco, Alcohol and Other Drug Use", (October 2011)
New Hampshire Breastfeeding Task Force Conference, (June 2013, May 2012, May 2011)
American Dietetic Association, FNCE- Denver, CO (Nov 2009)

Skills:
Computer skills: Microsoft Office-Word, Excel Powerpoint, Publisher, etc
EMR: Citrix CHAN
Data Entry: SPSS version 7.0, Starlinc: Client Services
Nutrition Programs: Diet Analysis, the Nutrition Company FoodWorks, Geri Menu, Starlinc Client Services,
Counseling skills: GTHOM, Behavior Change Model, Motivational Interviewing, VENA, Loving Support through Peer Counseling, Service Excellence

CONTRACTOR NAME

Key Personnel

Name	Job Title	Salary	% Paid from this Contract	Amount Paid from this Contract
Janet Laatsch	Chief Executive Officer	$247,357	0%	$0
Erin Ross	Chief Financial Officer	$167,003	0%	$0
Riona Corr	WIC Director	$76,960	100%	$76,960

FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 12/11/2019)

Subject: Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.

1.1 State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.2 Contractor Name Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.		1.3 Contractor Address PO Box 5040 Manchester, NH 03108	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number (603)668-8010	1.6 Account Number 05-95-90-902010-52600000-074-500589	1.7 Completion Date 6/30/2025	1.8 Price Limitation $3,392,551
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency Robert W. Moore, Director		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number (603) 271-9631	
1.11 Contractor Signature DocuSigned by: Donnalee Lozeau Date: 6/12/2023		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Donnalee Lozeau Chief Executive Officer	
1.13 State Agency Signature DocuSigned by: Patricia M. Tilley Date: 6/13/2023		1.14 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Patricia M. Tilley Director	
1.15 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel *(if applicable)* By: Director, On:			
1.16 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) *(if applicable)* By: DocuSigned by: Robyn Guarino Robyn Guarino Attorney On: 6/13/2023			
1.17 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council *(if applicable)* G&C Item number: G&C Meeting Date:			

Contractor Initials DS DL
Date 6/12/2023

2. SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.17, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.13 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope for Services provided in EXHIBIT B, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to reduce or terminate the Services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction or termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account or source to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT C which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal employment opportunity laws. In addition, if this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all federal executive orders, rules, regulations and statutes, and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor shall also comply with all applicable intellectual property laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3. The Contractor agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL.

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

Contractor Initials DL (DS)

Date 6/12/2023

8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely cured, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default, treat the Agreement as breached, terminate the Agreement and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

8.3. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

9. TERMINATION.

9.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 8, the State may, at its sole discretion, terminate the Agreement for any reason, in whole or in part, by thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

9.2 In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall, at the State's discretion, deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT B. In addition, at the State's discretion, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement.

10. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/ PRESERVATION.

10.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

10.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

10.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.

12.1 The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice, which shall be provided to the State at least fifteen (15) days prior to the assignment, and a written consent of the State. For purposes of this paragraph, a Change of Control shall constitute assignment. "Change of Control" means (a) merger, consolidation, or a transaction or series of related transactions in which a third party, together with its affiliates, becomes the direct or indirect owner of fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting shares or similar equity interests, or combined voting power of the Contractor, or (b) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Contractor.

12.2 None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without prior written notice and consent of the State. The State is entitled to copies of all subcontracts and assignment agreements and shall not be bound by any provisions contained in a subcontract or an assignment agreement to which it is not a party.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. Unless otherwise exempted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all claims, liabilities and costs for any personal injury or property damages, patent or copyright infringement, or other claims asserted against the State, its officers or employees, which arise out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omission of the

Contractor Initials DL

Date 6/12/2023

Contractor, or subcontractors, including but not limited to the negligence, reckless or intentional conduct. The State shall not be liable for any costs incurred by the Contractor arising under this paragraph 13. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and continuously maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 commercial general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 aggregate or excess; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 10.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than ten (10) days prior to the expiration date of each insurance policy. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A *("Workers' Compensation").*

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

17. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. This Agreement shall be governed, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party. Any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be brought and maintained in New Hampshire Superior Court which shall have exclusive jurisdiction thereof.

19. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this P-37 form (as modified in EXHIBIT A) and/or attachments and amendment thereof, the terms of the P-37 (as modified in EXHIBIT A) shall control.

20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional or modifying provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT A are incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Contractor Initials DL

Date 6/12/2023

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT A

Revisions to Standard Agreement Provisions

1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions

1.1. Paragraph 3, Subparagraph 3.1, Effective Date/Completion of Services, is amended as follows:

3.1. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire as indicated in block 1.17, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on July 1, 2023 ("Effective Date").

1.2. Paragraph 3, Effective Date/Completion of Services, is amended by adding subparagraph 3.3 as follows:

3.3. The parties may extend the Agreement for up to four (4) additional years from the Completion Date, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties, and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

1.3. Paragraph 12, Assignment/Delegation/Subcontracts, is amended by adding subparagraph 12.3 as follows:

12.3. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions. The Contractor shall have written agreements with all subcontractors, specifying the work to be performed, and if applicable, a Business Associate Agreement in accordance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. Written agreements shall specify how corrective action shall be managed. The Contractor shall manage the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis and take corrective action as necessary. The Contractor shall annually provide the State with a list of all subcontractors provided for under this Agreement and notify the State of any inadequate subcontractor performance.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT B

Scope of Services

1. Statement of Work

1.1. The Contractor must assist eligible women, infants and children to achieve improved health and nutrition outcomes by providing participant centered nutrition education and counseling, breastfeeding support and promotion, supplemental foods and referrals to health and social services in a supportive environment.

1.2. The Contractor must provide Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC), WIC Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMNP) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Program (BFPC) services to eligible women, infants and children in Hillsborough County and Rockingham County.

1.3. The Contractor must provide Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC), WIC Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMNP) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Program (BFPC) services to eligible women, infants and children each month utilizing the NH Department of Health and Human Services WIC Program's eligibility management information system referred to as StarLINC, in accordance with the state and federal regulations, NH policies and procedures, including but not limited to the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual and 7 CFR 246. The Contractor must:

1.3.1. Provide Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) services through nutrition education, breastfeeding support and promotion, referrals to healthcare and social services and supplemental healthy foods to enrolled participants each month.

1.3.2. Strive to serve 95% of the assigned caseload monthly. If the number of participants is less than 95%, the Department may decrease the assigned caseload and appropriate funding. Whereas, if the number of participants is greater than 100%, the Department may increase the assigned caseload and appropriate funding, if funding is available.

1.3.3. Abide by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Assurances as set out in Appendix A.

1.3.4. Use qualified, competent language resources, such as but not limited to interpretation services, free auxiliary aids and services and American Sign Language.

1.3.5. Include language on the their WIC webpage that provides sufficient notice and how to request free language assistance services for individuals with LEP, such as free auxiliary aids and services and other reasonable modifications for individuals with disabilities.

1.3.6. Adhere to USDA Office of Civil Rights policies, including the non-discrimination statement on all online and designated print program materials, including but not limited to the Contractor's website.

1.3.7. Ensure not to discriminate against persons on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, disability, age or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity.

1.4. The Contractor must be responsible for the on-going recruitment and retention of WIC participants, which must include, but not be limited to:

1.4.1. The national WIC enrollment and retention website (www.signupwic.com) in outreach materials and on individual agency website.

1.4.2. Promote and publish the NH WIC Pre-application website in all outreach materials and webpages.

1.4.3. Use of local print media and/or social media using State Agency approved WIC logo.

1.4.4. Distribution of WIC informational booklets and referral materials.

1.4.5. Coordination with NH DHHS District Offices in appropriate service areas to ensure WIC outreach materials are present for households receiving services at the District Offices.

1.4.6. Maintenance of participant waiting list, if appropriate.

1.4.7. Specific activities outlined in approved annual work plan to foster early enrollment for pregnant women and infants.

1.4.8. Specific activities outlined in approved annual work plan targeting breastfeeding families.

1.4.9. Submit all new clinic locations and removal of existing clinic locations to the Department for prior approval.

1.5. The Contractor must consider the following when requesting new permanent and mobile WIC clinic locations:

1.5.1. A minimum of twenty-five (25) participants reside within the zip code of the new proposed clinic site.

1.5.2. Nearby WIC-authorized food stores.

1.5.3. Other community and health services that serve WIC eligible participants.

1.5.4. Available public transportation and handicap accessibility for accessing the WIC clinic.

1.5.5. Adequate clinic space to ensure privacy for each function; certification process, health and nutrition assessment and food benefit issuance.

1.5.6. Access to reliable internet service for each work station.

1.5.7. Ensure that the WIC clinic site, administrative offices and alternative sites will be accessible to individuals with disabilities.

1.5.8. Ensure the clinic site and administrative offices offer privacy for participant confidentiality.

1.5.9. Ensure the clinic site has adequate access to internet for WIC certification and benefit issuance services.

1.5.10. Offer evening appointment hours at (6 pm or later) at a minimum of four (4) clinics per month and at a minimum of two clinic sites per county.

1.5.11. Offer Saturday morning appointments as needed by participants and as staffing allows.

1.5.12. Offer clinic appointment times no less than 35 hours per week. This may be a combination of main and alternate site appointment times. Work weeks with a holiday are exempt from this requirement.

1.5.13. Provide a telephone system to accommodate the volume of applicant and participant inquiries. The telephone system must be operated continuously for a minimum of 8 hours Monday through Friday excluding State and pre-approved closures.

1.6. The Contractor must:

1.6.1. Provide referrals to the NH Medicaid and the NH Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program to all families enrolled in the WIC Program.

1.6.2. Provide referrals to applicants and participants to health, social, and economic assistance agencies according to the needs of the individuals, including but not limited to alcohol and substance misuse programs.

1.6.3. Offer participant centered health and nutrition education to each WIC Program participant according to individual needs.

1.6.4. Provide participants with follow-up appointments according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.6.5. Issue food benefits in compliance with the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.6.6. Provide all participants with a NH Approved Foods List (paper or electronic), a current list of authorized retail vendors (paper or electronic),

and training on the redemption of WIC Program foods for the full nutritional value.

1.6.7. Distribute Farmers' Market Nutrition Program benefits, provide education on the benefits of fruits and vegetables and provide the authorized farmer list to eligible WIC participants during the FMNP season.

1.6.8. Ensure appropriate administrative and/or professional staff attends all administrative meetings and nutrition and breastfeeding trainings provided by the State Agency, as required. Send, at minimum, one nutritionist or breastfeeding person to the National WIC Association Nutrition and Breastfeeding Conference, using designated sponsorship funds when available.

1.6.9. Ensure all staff who interact with participants shall receive an annual civil rights training, customer service training, and conflict resolution training and the Contractor must maintain attendance records in accordance with state and federal regulations.

1.6.10. Ensure all shall receive respect and civility in the workplace training and cultural competence training during the contract period and maintain attendance records in accordance with state and federal regulations.

1.6.11. Protect the integrity of the program by assuring that all participants are informed of their rights and rules for participation in the program and are offered a paper or electronic copy.

1.6.12. Ensure all staff participate in annual training provided by the NH Tobacco Prevention and Cessation Program.

1.6.13. Ensure that WIC staff asks all participants about tobacco/vaping use and/or exposure to tobacco smoke, assist those identified as using tobacco/vaping with awareness of the NH Tobacco Helpline/QuitNow-NH, and refer those that indicate they are ready to quit. Staff must document participant tobacco/vaping use and referral to Quit Line at all certification appointments.

1.6.14. Not attempt to access, alter, or otherwise modify networks, software, equipment, or data provided by the Department for the purpose of delivering WIC services without specific written approval from the Department.

1.6.15. Assure the physical security of all hardware, software and data used in the delivery of WIC services. This must include secure storage when not in use or under visual control, use of password controls, annual computer security agreement, and maintenance of malware and insurance on all

computer hardware, including portable equipment in transit to or at clinic sites.

1.6.16. Purchase new hardware and software as required by the Department to remain in compliance with the WIC MIS specifications and operating requirements by USDA.

1.6.17. Comply with all monitoring requirements set forth by federal regulations and state policy, including but not limited to the biennial management evaluation and self-evaluation. This includes adhering to timelines and approved correction action plans and using the State Agency Management Evaluation tools in compliance with the NH Policy and Procedure Manual or as otherwise directed.

1.6.18. Notify the Department regarding changes in key staff within 30 days of changes.

1.6.19. Notify the Department regarding clinic closures, outside preapproved closures and holidays, prior to clinic closure or within 24 hours.

1.6.20. Conduct special projects as appropriate when funding is available.

1.6.21. Complete and submit quarterly time studies on all WIC staff utilizing forms and instructions in the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.7. Reporting

1.7.1. The Contractor must submit annual Reports, which include, but are not limited to:

1.7.1.1. Goals and objectives for each performance measure, no later than July 30th of each new contract year, unless otherwise directed.

1.7.1.2. A mid-year progress report of work plan goals and objectives no later than January 30th of each contract year unless otherwise directed.

1.7.1.3. A year-end report of work plan goals and objectives no later than June 30th of each contract year unless otherwise directed.

1.8. Performance Measures

1.8.1. The Contractor must complete a performance management model. The model, comprised of four components, provides a common language and framework for the Department and its community partners. The four components consist of 1. Performance Standards, 2. Performance Measurement, 3. Reposting of Progress, and 4. Quality Improvement. The

Department has established the following performance measures for the work to be carried out:

1.8.1.1. Performance Measure #1: Increase the percentage of caseload served to 95% - 105% of the assigned caseload.

1.8.1.2. Performance Measure #2: Increase the percentage of prenatal participants enrolled in the WIC Program by the 3rd month of pregnancy.

1.8.1.3. Performance Measure #3: Increase the percentage of infants who are fully breastfeeding, partially breastfed and % total breastfed.

1.8.1.4. Performance Measure #4: Increase the redemption rate of WIC foods/formula/cash value benefits by WIC participants.

1.8.1.5. Performance Measure #5: Increase the number of WIC clinics that utilize innovative strategies to increase access to WIC services, retain participants and improve participant satisfaction.

1.8.1.6. All performance measures must reflect an emphasis on participant centered services and consideration of influence principles in leading to behavior change. The Contractor is required to describe the work plan, the steps that will be taken towards meeting the performance measures and the quality assurance and evaluation process that will be used to assure progress. The Contractor must submit a report on their activities and progress towards meeting the performance measures at six (6) months (mid-point report) and at twelve (12) months (final report) on the overall program goals and objectives to demonstrate they have met the minimum required services for the proposal at the end of the two year contract period.

1.9. Staffing

1.9.1. The Contractor must ensure that staff who provide nutrition services meet standard qualifications as outlined in the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual as well as any State licensure and/or certification requirements, have clearly defined roles and responsibilities and successfully perform their respective roles and responsibilities.

1.9.2. The Contractor must ensure the ratio of the number of participants to staff allows for assurance that WIC services are being provided in a consistent manner statewide while meeting quality nutrition services standards. Professionally qualified and credentialed nutrition and breastfeeding staff assures that nutrition assessment and education and breastfeeding counseling is based on sound science and adheres to USDA standards.

1.9.3. The Contractor must maintain a competent and adequate level of staffing and achieve the following WIC and BFPC recommended staffing levels:

1.9.3.1. Maintain a recommended ratio of 350-400 participants to one FTE staff person.

1.9.3.2. Maintain a recommended ratio of 750-800 participants to one FTE nutritionist.

1.9.3.3. Ensure a registered dietitian (RD) remains on staff and available for consultation to high risk participants. The Contractor may choose to meet this obligation by developing a written Memorandum of Agreement (MOU) with a local community health center, hospital, or private practice for consultation services by a registered dietitian. Best practice is that the WIC Nutrition Coordinator is a registered dietitian.

1.9.3.4. Ensure a certified lactation counselor (CLC) remains on staff. As new breastfeeding coordinators are hired at the local agency, the applicant must be a certified lactation counselor or attend a comparable training within 24 months to become a certified lactation counselor. Best practice is that the WIC Breastfeeding Coordinator is an International Board Certified Lactation Consultant (IBCLC).

1.9.3.5. Ensure1 FTE Nutrition Coordinator and 1 FTE Breastfeeding Coordinator remain on staff if serving a caseload of more than 4,000 participants monthly.

1.9.3.6. Ensure peer counselors meet the definition of a peer counselor, in compliance with the USDA WIC Breastfeeding Curriculum.

1.9.3.7. Maintain a designated breastfeeding peer counseling program manager or coordinator.

1.9.3.8. Maintain a designated Breastfeeding Expert (DBE) that meets the definition of a DBE in the USDA WIC BF Curriculum. This position may be filled by the same person who meets the criteria for 1.9.3.7.

1.9.4. The Contractor must identify the following key staff members:

1.9.4.1. Person responsible for Nutrition Services, by name and title. Describe how nutrition services will be provided to high-risk participants, including identification of high-risk status, follow-up counseling, and coordination with healthcare providers.

1.9.4.2. Person responsible for Breastfeeding Services, by name and title. Describe how breastfeeding peer counseling services are integrated into the agency overall breastfeeding promotion services.

1.9.4.3. Person responsible for StarLINC data management, by name and title. Describe StarLINC operating protocols to ensure updated client data in the StarLINC system, updating of software releases, and enforcement of hardware/software security policies.

1.9.4.4. Person responsible for clinic operations, including staff scheduling, hours of operation, etc., by name and title.

1.9.4.5. Person responsible for WIC Contractor relations, including participant or Contractor complaints or concerns, contact for State Agency Contractor issues, etc., by name and title.

1.10. Equipment

1.10.1. The Contractor must use WIC Program property only for the performance of this Contract.

1.10.2. The Contractor must identify all WIC Program property and keep it on record, separate and distinct from all other property in its possession according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.10.3. The Contractor must be responsible and accountable for all WIC Program property provided under this Contract, including any property that may be in the possession or control of any subcontractor. The Contractor must establish a system to control, protect, preserve, maintain, and account for all WIC Program property under the Contract according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual. Inventory is subject to review from time to time on behalf of the Department, who will require any corrections or improvements considered necessary to protect the WIC Program's interest.

1.10.4. The Contractor must be responsible for WIC Program property upon its delivery into the Contractor's custody.

1.10.5. The Contractor must notify the Department within 1 business day in writing via email if any WIC Program property is lost, damaged, or stolen.

1.11. Contract Initiation Requirements

1.11.1. The Contractor must schedule and hold a kickoff meeting within 10 business days of Governor and Council approval. At the kickoff, the Contractor must furnish an updated Project Schedule describing the activities, staff and resources needed to be ready to offer WIC services on July 1, 2023.

1.12. Background Checks

1.12.1. Prior to permitting any individual to provide services under this Agreement, the Contractor must ensure that said individual has undergone:

1.12.1.1. A criminal background check, at the Contractor's expense, and has no convictions for crimes that represent evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement;

1.12.1.2. A name search of the Department's Bureau of Elderly and Adult Services (BEAS) State Registry, pursuant to RSA 161-F:49, with results indicating no evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement; and

1.12.1.3. A name search of the Department's Division for Children, Youth and Families (DCYF) Central Registry pursuant to RSA 169-C:35, with results indicating no evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement.

1.13. Privacy Impact Assessment

1.13.1. Upon request, the Contractor must allow and assist the Department in conducting a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) of its system(s)/application(s)/web portal(s)/website(s) or Department system(s)/application(s)/web portal(s)/website(s) hosted by the Contractor, if Personally Identifiable Information (PII) is collected, used, accessed, shared, or stored. To conduct the PIA the Contractor must provide the Department access to applicable systems and documentation sufficient to allow the Department to assess, at minimum, the following:

1.13.1.1. How PII is gathered and stored;

1.13.1.2. Who will have access to PII;

1.13.1.3. How PII will be used in the system;

1.13.1.4. How individual consent will be achieved and revoked; and

1.13.1.5. Privacy practices.

1.13.2. The Department may conduct follow-up PIAs in the event there are either significant process changes or new technologies impacting the collection, processing or storage of PII.

1.14. Department Owned Devices, Systems and Network Usage

1.14.1. If Contractor End Users are authorized by the Department's Information Security Office to use a Department issued device (e.g. computer, tablet, mobile telephone) or access the Department network in the fulfilment of this Agreement, the Contractor must:

1.14.1.1. Sign and abide by applicable Department and New Hampshire Department of Information Technology (NH DoIT) use agreements, policies, standards, procedures and guidelines, and complete applicable trainings as required;

1.14.1.2. Use the information that they have permission to access solely for conducting official Department business and agree that all other use or access is strictly forbidden including, but not limited, to personal or other private and non-Department use, and that at no time shall they access or attempt to access information without having the express authority of the Department to do so;

1.14.1.3. Not access or attempt to access information in a manner inconsistent with the approved policies, procedures, and/or agreement relating to system entry/access;

1.14.1.4. Not copy, share, distribute, sub-license, modify, reverse engineer, rent, or sell software licensed, developed, or being evaluated by the Department, and at all times must use utmost care to protect and keep such software strictly confidential in accordance with the license or any other agreement executed by the Department;

1.14.1.5. Only use equipment, software, or subscription(s) authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;

1.14.1.6. Not install non-standard software on any Department equipment unless authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;

1.14.1.7. Agree that email and other electronic communication messages created, sent, and received on a Department-issued email system are the property of the Department of New Hampshire and to be used for business purposes only. Email is defined as "internal email systems" or "Department-funded email systems."

1.14.1.8. Agree that use of email must follow Department and NH DoIT policies, standards, and/or guidelines; and

1.14.1.9. Agree when utilizing the Department's email system:

1.14.1.9.1. To only use a Department email address assigned to them with a "@ affiliate.DHHS.NH.Gov".

1.14.1.9.2. Include in the signature lines information identifying the End User as a non-Department workforce member; and

1.14.1.9.3. Ensure the following confidentiality notice is embedded underneath the signature line:

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: "This message may contain information that is privileged and confidential and is intended only for the use of the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. If you

receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete this electronic message and any attachments from your system. Thank you for your cooperation."

1.14.1.10. Contractor End Users with a Department issued email, access or potential access to Confidential Data, and/or a workspace in a Department building/facility, must:

1.14.1.11. Complete the Department's Annual Information Security & Compliance Awareness Training prior to accessing, viewing, handling, hearing, or transmitting Department Data or Confidential Data.

1.14.1.12. Sign the Department's Business Use and Confidentiality Agreement and Asset Use Agreement, and the NH DoIT Department wide Computer Use Agreement upon execution of the Contract and annually throughout the Contract term.

1.14.1.13. Agree End User's will only access the Department' intranet to view the Department's Policies and Procedures and Information Security webpages.

1.14.1.14. Agree, if any End User is found to be in violation of any of the above-Department terms and conditions of the Contract, said End User may face removal from the Contract, and/or criminal and/or civil prosecution, if the act constitutes a violation of law.

1.14.1.15. Agrees to notify the Department a minimum of three business days prior to any upcoming transfers or terminations of End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges. If End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges resign or are dismissed without advance notice, the Contractor agrees to notify the Department's Information Security Office or designee immediately.

1.15. Contract End-of-Life Transition Services

1.15.1. General Requirements

1.15.1.1. Upon termination or expiration of the Contract the Parties agree to cooperate in good faith to effectuate a smooth secure transition of the Services from the Contractor to the Department and, if applicable, the Contractor engaged by the Department to assume the Services previously performed by the Contractor for this section the new Contractor shall be known as "Recipient"). Ninety (90) days prior to the end-of the contract or unless otherwise specified by the Department, the Contractor must begin working with the Department and if applicable, the new Recipient to develop a Data Transition

Plan (DTP). The Department shall provide the DTP template to the Contractor.

1.15.1.2. The Contractor must use reasonable efforts to assist the Recipient, in connection with the transition from the performance of Services by the Contractor and its End Users to the performance of such Services. This may include assistance with the secure transfer of records (electronic and hard copy), transition of historical data (electronic and hard copy), the transition of any such Service from the hardware, software, network and telecommunications equipment and internet-related information technology infrastructure ("Internal IT Systems") of Contractor to the Internal IT Systems of the Recipient and cooperation with and assistance to any third-party consultants engaged by Recipient in connection with the Transition Services.

1.15.1.3. If a system, database, hardware, software, and/or software licenses (Tools) was purchased or created to manage, track, and/or store Department Data in relationship to this contract said Tools will be inventoried and returned to the Department, along with the inventory document, once transition of Department Data is complete.

1.15.1.4. The internal planning of the Transition Services by the Contractor and its End Users shall be provided to the Department and if applicable the Recipient in a timely manner. Any such Transition Services shall be deemed to be Services for purposes of this Contract.

1.15.1.5. Should the data Transition extend beyond the end of the Contract, the Contractor agrees that the Contract Information Security Requirements, and if applicable, the Department's Business Associate Agreement terms and conditions remain in effect until the Data Transition is accepted as complete by the Department.

1.15.1.6. In the event where the Contractor has comingled Department Data and the destruction or Transition of said data is not feasible, the Department and Contractor will jointly evaluate regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements prior to destruction, refer to the terms and conditions of Exhibit K: DHHS Information Security Requirements.

1.15.2. Completion of Transition Services

1.15.2.1. Each service or Transition phase shall be deemed completed (and the Transition process finalized) at the end of 15 business days after the product, resulting from the Service, is delivered to the Department and/or the Recipient in

accordance with the mutually agreed upon Transition plan, unless within said 15 business day term the Contractor notifies the Department of an issue requiring additional time to complete said product.

1.15.2.2. Once all parties agree the data has been migrated the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data per the terms and conditions of Exhibit K: DHHS Information Security Requirements.

1.15.3. Disagreement over Transition Services Results

1.15.3.1. In the event the Department is not satisfied with the results of the Transition Service, the Department shall notify the Contractor, by email, stating the reason for the lack of satisfaction within 15 business days of the final product or at any time during the data Transition process. The Parties shall discuss the actions to be taken to resolve the disagreement or issue. If an agreement is not reached, at any time the Department shall be entitled to initiate actions in accordance with the Contract.

1.16. Website and Social Media

1.16.1. The Contractor must work with the Department's Communications Bureau to ensure that any social media or website designed, created, or managed on behalf of the Department meets all Department and NH DoIT website and social media requirements and policies.

1.16.2. The Contractor agrees Protected Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or other Confidential Information solicited either by social media or the website that is maintained, stored or captured must not be further disclosed unless expressly provided in the Contract. The solicitation or disclosure of PHI, PII, or other Confidential Information is subject to Exhibit K: Department Information Security Requirements and Exhibit I: DHHS Business Associate Agreement and all applicable Department and federal law, rules, and agreements. Unless specifically required by the Contract and unless clear notice is provided to users of the website or social media, the Contractor agrees that site visitation must not be tracked, disclosed or used for website or social media analytics or marketing.

1.16.3. State of New Hampshire's Website Copyright

1.16.3.1. All right, title and interest in the State WWW site, including copyright to all Data and information, shall remain with the State of New Hampshire. The State of New Hampshire shall also retain all right, title and interest in any user interfaces and

computer instructions embedded within the WWW pages. All WWW pages and any other Data or information shall, where applicable, display the State of New Hampshire's copyright.

2. Exhibits Incorporated

2.1. The Contractor must use and disclose Protected Health Information in compliance with the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information (Privacy Rule) (45 CFR Parts 160 and 164) under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996, and in accordance with the attached Exhibit I, Business Associate Agreement, which has been executed by the parties.

2.2. The Contractor must manage all confidential data related to this Agreement in accordance with the terms of Exhibit K, DHHS Information Security Requirements.

2.3. The Contractor must comply with all Exhibits D through K, which are attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

3. Additional Terms

3.1. **Impacts Resulting from Court Orders or Legislative Changes**

3.1.1. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future state or federal legislation or court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

3.2. **Federal Civil Rights Laws Compliance: Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Programs and Services**

3.2.1. The Contractor must submit, within ten (10) days of the Agreement Effective Date, a detailed description of the communication access and language assistance services to be provided to ensure meaningful access to programs and/or services to individuals with limited English proficiency; individuals who are deaf or have hearing loss; individuals who are blind or have low vision; and individuals who have speech challenges.

3.3. **Credits and Copyright Ownership**

3.3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Agreement must include the following statement, "The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under an Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services."

3.3.2. All materials produced or purchased under the Agreement must have prior approval from the Department before printing, production, distribution or use.

3.3.3. The Department must retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to:

3.3.3.1. Brochures.

3.3.3.2. Resource directories.

3.3.3.3. Protocols or guidelines.

3.3.3.4. Posters.

3.3.3.5. Reports.

3.3.4. The Contractor must not reproduce any materials produced under the Agreement without prior written approval from the Department.

4. Records

4.1. The Contractor must keep records that include, but are not limited to:

4.1.1. Books, records, documents and other electronic or physical data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor.

4.1.2. All records must be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices, which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.

4.1.3. Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services, which records must include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.

4.1.4. Medical records on each patient/recipient of services.

4.1.5. Full and complete records concerning WIC Program operations according to the policies and procedures described in the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

4.2. During the term of this Agreement and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives must have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Agreement for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.

4.3. If, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department must disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder, the Department retains the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT C

Payment Terms

1. This Agreement is funded by:
   1.1. 91% Federal funds, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), ALN 10.557, FAIN #234NH703W1003.
   1.2. 8% Federal funds, Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC), ALN 10.557, FAIN #234NH743W5003.
   1.3. 1% Federal funds, WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP), ALN 10.572, FAIN #224NH728Y8604.
2. For the purposes of this Agreement the Department has identified:
   2.1. The Contractor as a Subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.331.
   2.2. The Agreement as NON-R&D, in accordance with 2 CFR §200.332.
3. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line items, as specified in Exhibits C-1, Budget through Exhibit C-6, Budget.
4. The Contractor must submit an invoice with supporting documentation to the Department no later than the fifteenth (15th) working day of the month following the month in which the services were provided. The Contractor must ensure each invoice:
   4.1. Includes the Contractor's Vendor Number issued upon registering with New Hampshire Department of Administrative Services.
   4.2. Is submitted in a form that is provided by or otherwise acceptable to the Department.
   4.3. Identifies and requests payment for allowable costs incurred in the previous month.

4.4. Includes supporting documentation of allowable costs with each invoice that may include, but are not limited to, time sheets, payroll records, receipts for purchases, and proof of expenditures, as applicable.

4.5. Is completed, dated and returned to the Department with the supporting documentation for allowable expenses to initiate payment.

4.6. Is assigned an electronic signature, includes supporting documentation, and is emailed to DPHSContractBilling@dhhs.nh.gov or mailed to:

Financial Manager
Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301

5. The Department shall make payments to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice and supporting documentation for authorized expenses, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice.

6. The final invoice and supporting documentation for authorized expenses shall be due to the Department no later than forty (40) days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7 Completion Date.

7. Notwithstanding Paragraph 17 of the General Provisions Form P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts within the price limitation and adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years and budget class lines through the Budget Office may be made by written agreement of both parties, without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.

8. Audits

8.1. The Contractor must email an annual audit to dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov if any of the following conditions exist:

8.1.1. Condition A - The Contractor expended $750,000 or more in federal funds received as a subrecipient pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200, during the most recently completed fiscal year.

8.1.2. Condition B - The Contractor is subject to audit pursuant to the requirements of NH RSA 7:28, III-b, pertaining to charitable organizations receiving support of $1,000,000 or more.

8.1.3. Condition C - The Contractor is a public company and required by Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations to submit an annual financial audit.

8.2. If Condition A exists, the Contractor must submit an annual Single Audit performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant (CPA) to dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year, conducted in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal awards.

8.2.1. The Contractor must submit a copy of any Single Audit findings and any associated corrective action plans. The Contractor shall submit quarterly progress reports on the status of implementation of the corrective action plan.

8.3. If Condition B or Condition C exists, the Contractor must submit an annual financial audit performed by an independent CPA within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year.

8.4. Any Contractor that receives an amount equal to or greater than $250,000 from the Department during a single fiscal year, regardless of the funding source, may be required, at a minimum, to submit annual financial audits performed by an independent CPA if the Department's risk assessment determination indicates the Contractor is high-risk.

8.5. In addition to, and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Agreement, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department all payments made under the Agreement to which exception has been taken, or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Complete one budget form for each budget period.

Contractor Name: *Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.*

Budget Request for: *Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)*

Budget Period *July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024*

Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable) 9.30%

Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS
1. Salary & Wages	$805,554
2. Fringe Benefits	$391,425
3. Consultants	$55,000
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$750
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$5,250
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$2,000
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$9,000
5.(e) Supplies Office	$16,850
6. Travel	$15,000
7. Software	$2,650
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$25,325
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$10,200
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	
Other (please specify) Occupancy	$74,900
Other (please specify) Liability Insurance	$5,000
Other (please specify) Criminal Record Checks	$175
Other (please specify)	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0
Total Direct Costs	$1,419,079
Total Indirect Costs	$141,888
TOTAL	**$1,560,967**

Contractor: DL

Date: 6/12/2023

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Complete one budget form for each budget period.

Contractor Name: *Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.*

Budget Request for: *Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC)*

Budget Period *July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024*

Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable) 9.30%

Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS
1. Salary & Wages	$96,658
2. Fringe Benefits	$20,400
3. Consultants	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$0
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$1,000
6. Travel	$3,000
7. Software	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$600
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	
Criminal Record Checks	$100
Other (please specify)	$0
Other (please specify)	$0
Other (please specify)	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0
Total Direct Costs	$121,758
Total Indirect Costs	$11,324
TOTAL	**$133,082**

Contractor: DS DL

Date: 6/12/2023

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services	
Complete one budget form for each budget period.	
Contractor Name:	Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.
Budget Request for:	WIC Farmer's Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)
Budget Period	*July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024*
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	9.30%

Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS	Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match
1. Salary & Wages	$166	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$78	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$0	$400
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$0	$0
6. Travel	$0	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$0	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$0	$0
Total Indirect Costs	$23	$0
TOTAL	$267	$400

Contractor: DS DL

Date: 6/12/2023

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Complete one budget form for each budget period.

Contractor Name: *Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.*

Budget Request for: *Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)*

Budget Period *July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025*

Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable) 9.30%

Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS
1. Salary & Wages	$805,554
2. Fringe Benefits	$391,425
3. Consultants	$55,000
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$750
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$5,250
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$2,000
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$9,000
5.(e) Supplies Office	$16,850
6. Travel	$15,000
7. Software	$2,650
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$25,325
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$10,200
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	
Other (please specify) Occupancy	$74,900
Other (please specify) Liability Insurance	$5,000
Other (please specify) Criminal Record Checks	$175
Other (please specify)	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0
Total Direct Costs	$1,419,079
Total Indirect Costs	$141,888
TOTAL	**$1,560,967**

Contractor: DS DL

Date: 6/12/2023

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Complete one budget form for each budget period.

Contractor Name: *Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.*

Budget Request for: *Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC)*

Budget Period *July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025*

Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable) 9.30%

Line Item	Program Cost - Funded by DHHS
1. Salary & Wages	$99,461
2. Fringe Benefits	$21,127
3. Consultants	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$0
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$1,012
6. Travel	$3,032
7. Software	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$606
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	
Other (please specify) Criminal Record Checks	$100
Other (please specify)	$0
Other (please specify)	$0
Other (please specify)	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0
Total Direct Costs	$125,338
Total Indirect Costs	$11,656
TOTAL	**$136,994**

Contractor: DS DL

Date: 6/12/2023

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.	
Budget Request for:	WIC Farmer's Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)	
Budget Period	*July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025*	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	9.30%	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$171	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$80	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$0	$457
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$0	$0
6. Travel	$0	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$0	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$0	$0
Total Indirect Costs	$23	$0
TOTAL	$274	$457

Contractor: DS DL

Date: 6/12/2023

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
   1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
   1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
      1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
      1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
   1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
   1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
      1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
      1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
   1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted

1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.

2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check ☐ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Vendor Name: Southern NH Services Inc

6/12/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Donnalee Lozeau
Name: Donnalee Lozeau
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):
*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Vendor Name: Southern NH Services Inc

6/12/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Donnalee Lozeau
DD9357B1F0B13C1...
Name: DonnaLee Lozeau
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.

6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.

7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

Contractor Initials DL
DS
Date 6/12/2023

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
    11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
    11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
    11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
    11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
    13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
    13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: Southern NH Services Inc

6/12/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Donnalee Lozeau
Name: Donnalee Lozeau
Title: Chief Executive Officer

DS
DL
Contractor Initials
6/12/2023
Date

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;

- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit G

In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name: Southern NH Services Inc

6/12/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Donnalee Lozeau
DD930F91F0814C7...
Name: DonnaLee Lozeau
Title: Chief Executive Officer

DS
Contractor Initials DL
Date 6/12/2023

CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to $1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: Southern NH Services Inc

6/12/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Donnalee Lozeau
DD930F81F08144C...
Name: Donnalee Lozeau
Title: Chief Executive Officer

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

(1) Definitions.

a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.

i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).

j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.

m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.

n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH
Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
   I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
   II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
   III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.

c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.

d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) **Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.**

a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.

b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
- The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
- Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
- The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.

d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (l). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.

g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.

h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.

i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.

l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.

c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.

b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.

c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.

d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.

f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	Southern NH Services Inc
The State	Name of the Contractor
Signed by: Patricia M. Tilley 845FD30F5BFD4C8...	DocuSigned by: Donnalee Lozeau DD930F01F0814C1...
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Patricia M. Tilley	Donnalee Lozeau
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
Director	Chief Executive Officer
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
6/13/2023	6/12/2023
Date	Date

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit J

CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than $25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of $25,000 or more. If the initial award is below $25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over $25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (UEI #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
    - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than $25M annually and
    - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: Southern NH Services Inc

6/12/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Donnalee Lozeau
Name: Donnalee Lozeau
Title: Chief Executive Officer

FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The UEI (SAM.gov) number for your entity is: HLNJBCYDGVM3

2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

   _____ NO _____X_____ YES

   If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

   If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

   _____ NO _____X_____ YES

   If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

   If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements

A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, " Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

2. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.

3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

   Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

5. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.

8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.

9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.

1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
6. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
2. Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
3. Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

A. Retention

1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
3. The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, anti-hacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

B. Disposition

1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
2. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:

1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.

4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.

5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.

6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.

7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.

8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.

9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.

10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.

11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.

13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.

14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.

15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.

16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:

    a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.

    b. safeguard this information at all times.

    c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.

    d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.

f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).

g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.

h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.

i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

1. Identify Incidents;
2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

Appendix A - USDA-FNS Civil Rights Assurance Statement

The State Agency hereby agrees that it will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 610 et seq.); all provisions required by the implementing regulations of the Department of Agriculture; Department of Justice Enforcement Guidelines; and FNS directives and guidelines to the effect that no person shall, on the ground of race, color, national origin, age, sex, or handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the Agency receives Federal financial assistance from FNS; and hereby gives assurance that it will immediately take measures necessary to effectuate this agreement.

By providing this assurance, the State Agency agrees to compile data, maintain records and submit reports as required to permit effective enforcement of the nondiscrimination laws, and to permit Department personnel during normal working hours to review such records, books and accounts as needed to ascertain compliance with the non- discrimination laws. If there are any violations of this assurance, the Department of Agriculture shall have the right to seek judicial enforcement of this assurance.

This assurance is given in consideration of and for the purpose of obtaining any and all Federal financial assistance, grants and loans of Federal funds, reimbursable expenditures, grant or donation of Federal property and interest in property, the detail of Federal personnel, reimbursable expenditures, grant or donation of Federal property and interest in such property or the furnishing of services without consideration or at a nominal consideration, or at a consideration which is reduced for the purpose of assisting the recipient, or in recognition of the public interest to be served by such sale, lease, or furnishing of services to the recipient, or any improvements made with Federal financial assistance extended to the State Agency by the Department. This includes any Federal agreement, arrangement, or other contract which has as one of its purposes the provision of assistance such as food, cash assistance extended in reliance on the representations and agreements made in this assurance.

This assurance is binding on the State Agency, its successors, transferees, and assignees as long as it receives assistance or retains possession of any assistance from the Department. The person or persons whose signatures appear below are authorized to sign this assurance on the behalf of the State Agency.

DS
Contractor Initials DL

Date 6/12/2023

State of New Hampshire

Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, David M. Scanlan, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES INC. is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on May 28, 1965. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: **65506**
Certificate Number: **0006209491**

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,
I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,
this 18th day of April A.D. 2023.

David M. Scanlan
Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Orville Kerr, hereby certify that:
(Name of the elected Officer of the Corporation/LLC; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of Southern New Hampshire Services.
(Corporation/LLC Name)

2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly called and held on October 25, 2022, at which a quorum of the Directors/shareholders were present and voting.
(Date)

VOTED: That Donnalee Lozeau (may list more than one person)
(Name and Title of Contract Signatory)

is duly authorized on behalf of Southern New Hampshire Services to enter into contracts or agreements with the State
of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority was **valid thirty (30) days prior to and remains valid for thirty (30)** days from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: 6/9/23

Signature of Elected Officer
Name: Orville Kerr
Title: SNHS Board Secretary

DocuSign Envelope ID: E308D621-B646-4CE1-AA99-DB99D06EFCB9

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 03/31/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER FIAI/Cross Insurance 1100 Elm Street Manchester NH 03101	CONTACT NAME: Dianne Soto PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (603) 669-3218 FAX (A/C, No): (603) 645-4331 E-MAIL ADDRESS: manch.certs@crossagency.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Co	18058
INSURED Southern NH Services Inc. P.O. Box 5040 Manchester NH 03108	INSURER B : Midwest Employers Casualty Corp	23612
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 23-24 All lines SNHS REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC OTHER:			PHPK2535524	04/01/2023	04/01/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			PHPK2535522	04/01/2023	04/01/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED ☒ RETENTION $ 10,000			PHUB857270	04/01/2023	04/01/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N ☐ If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		HCHS20230000534 (3a.) NH	01/01/2023	01/01/2024	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	Professional Liability			PHPK2535524	04/01/2023	04/01/2024	Limit Aggregate	$1,000,000 $ 2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Refer to policy for exclusionary endorsements and special provisions.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

NH DHHS
129 Pleasant Street
Concord NH 03301

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES

The Community Action Partnership for Hillsborough and Rockingham Counties

Helping People. Changing Lives.

MISSION STATEMENT

Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. (SNHS) is a private non-profit corporation chartered in the State of New Hampshire, May 21, 1965 to serve as the Community Action Partnership for Hillsborough County in compliance with the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. From 1965 through 1969, SNHS was known as the Community Action Agency for Hillsborough County and served the City of Nashua and the twenty-nine towns. In 1969 SNHS became the Community Action Partnership for the City of Manchester as well. In 1974 the agency's name was changed to Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. In July 2011, Rockingham Community Action (RCA), the Community Action Agency serving Rockingham County, was merged with Southern New Hampshire Services. As a result of this merger, SNHS now provides services to residents of the 65 towns and 3 cities in Hillsborough and Rockingham Counties.

The Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 and subsequent federal legislation establishing the Community Services Block Grant define our basic mission. Under these provisions the fundamental mission of SNHS is:

A. To provide a range of services and activities having a measurable and potentially major impact on causes of poverty in the community or those areas of the community where poverty is a particularly acute problem.

B. To provide activities designed to assist low-income participants including homeless individuals and families, migrants, and the elderly poor to:

   1. Secure and retain meaningful employment
   2. Attain an adequate education
   3. Make better use of available income
   4. Obtain and maintain adequate housing and a suitable living environment
   5. Obtain emergency assistance through loans or grants to meet immediate and urgent individual and family needs, including the need for health services, nutritious food, housing, and employment related assistance
   6. Remove obstacles and solve problems which block the achievement of self-sufficiency
   7. Achieve greater participation in the affairs of the community, and
   8. Make more effective use of other programs related to the purposes of the enabling federal legislation.

C. To provide on an emergency basis for the provision of such supplies and services, nutritious foodstuffs, and related services, as may be necessary to counteract conditions of starvation and malnutrition among the poor.

D. To coordinate and establish linkages between governmental and other social service programs to assure the effective delivery of such services to low-income individuals.

E. To encourage the use of entities in the private sector of the community in efforts to ameliorate poverty in the community.

Financial Statements

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021 AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT AND REPORTS ON COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of
Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate

Report on the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the combined statements of financial position as of July 31, 2022, and the related combined statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then and the related notes to the combined financial statements.

In our opinion, the combined financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate as of July 31, 2022, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards,* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements related to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these combined financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the combined financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentation, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the combined financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Prior Period Financial Statements

The combined financial statements of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. as of July 31, 2021 were audited by other auditors whose report dated March 3, 2022, expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended July 31, 2021, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, is* presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. Additionally, the supplementary information as required by New Hampshire Housing is presented for additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements.

The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements or to the combined financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 2, 2023, on our consideration of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

Dover, New Hampshire
February 2, 2023

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

ASSETS

	2022	2021
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash	$ 11,441,623	$ 8,496,942
Investments	9,696,836	10,396,716
Grants receivable	4,458,963	3,451,639
Accounts receivable	949,902	778,610
Prepaid expenses	129,210	136,692
Total current assets	26,676,534	23,260,599
PROPERTY		
Land	3,575,080	3,045,918
Buildings and improvements	13,936,225	13,565,316
Vehicles and equipment	1,470,617	1,575,022
Total property	18,981,922	18,186,256
Less: accumulated depreciation	6,720,057	6,204,453
Total fixed assets, net	12,261,865	11,981,803
OTHER ASSETS		
Restricted cash	511,966	468,276
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 39,450,365	$ 35,710,678

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Current portion of long term debt	$ 83,656	$ 79,998
Accounts payable	991,023	691,695
Accrued payroll and related expenses	1,646,168	1,187,344
Accrued compensated absences	407,125	424,497
Other liabilities	222,094	243,122
Refundable advances	4,390,640	1,424,138
Tenant security deposits	95,757	89,232
Total current liabilities	7,836,463	4,140,026
LONG TERM LIABILITIES		
Long term debt, less current portion shown above	1,905,793	2,878,216
Total liabilities	9,742,256	7,018,242
NET ASSETS		
Without donor restrictions	29,708,109	28,692,436
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	$ 39,450,365	$ 35,710,678

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
REVENUES, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT		
Grant revenue	$ 131,572,939	$ 57,659,302
Program service fees	930,848	822,662
Local funding	162,140	193,876
Rental income	1,248,788	1,227,156
Gifts and other contributions	375,231	301,421
Interest and dividend income	403,230	228,980
Unrealized (loss) gain on investments	(1,101,886)	1,066,602
Miscellaneous	162,429	744,238
In-kind revenue	992,197	1,203,823
Forgiveness of debt	900,000	-
Gain on disposal of property	8,545	3,398
Total revenues, gains and other support	135,654,461	63,451,458
EXPENSES		
Program services		
Child development	9,709,703	10,810,566
Community services	1,365,889	1,363,706
Economic and workforce development	4,855,488	5,786,299
Energy	15,581,785	10,666,407
Language and literacy	355,546	302,502
Housing and homeless	94,232,589	23,360,337
Nutrition and health	2,192,705	2,111,260
Special projects	1,798,981	2,317,802
Volunteer services	109,401	112,210
SNHS Management Corporation	2,458,985	2,370,028
Total program services	132,661,072	59,201,117
Supporting activities		
Management and general	1,977,716	1,943,894
Total expenses	134,638,788	61,145,011
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	1,015,673	2,306,447
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	28,692,436	26,385,989
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	$ 29,708,109	$ 28,692,436

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2022

	Program Services						
	Child Development	Community Services	Economic and Workforce Development	Energy	Language and Literacy	Housing and Homeless	Nutrition and Health
EXPENSES							
Payroll	$ 4,662,659	$ 558,156	$ 1,990,951	$ 1,547,109	$ 236,067	$ 2,016,252	$ 864,686
Payroll taxes	348,302	42,274	149,819	117,947	17,294	153,374	65,249
Fringe benefits	1,503,860	97,032	429,260	421,614	26,123	363,941	241,067
Workers compensation insurance	97,375	7,094	4,336	11,681	5,631	4,375	24,217
Retirement benefits	345,542	51,651	166,504	114,842	9,313	59,619	64,339
Consultant and contractual	52,542	289,776	309,531	1,922,755	1,017	927,682	10,004
Travel and transportation	70,049	14,684	37,586	42,224	491	1,928	15,486
Conferences and meetings	-	10,660	-	5,378	-	1,016	825
Occupancy	634,228	147,065	554,837	129,718	29,924	52,641	56,192
Advertising	1,188	-	1,660	13,322	100	50	150
Supplies	269,441	24,289	15,592	105,391	12,122	81,566	254,026
Equipment rentals and maintenance	17,789	3,090	5,139	12,244	10,403	18,919	10,377
Insurance	19,075	47,462	5,982	23,078	-	2,463	4,717
Telephone	71,994	17,062	37,827	40,509	3,114	24,751	79,510
Postage	1,628	7	1,432	29,767	246	25,363	3,753
Printing and publications	1,488	4,588	-	16,531	645	-	-
Subscriptions	-	-	-	704	-	-	-
Program support	1,873	120,345	-	20,585	-	-	4,617
Interest	7,811	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	133,424	19,673	44,930	8,533	2,906	-	13,778
Assistance to clients	238,519	23,297	1,107,003	11,032,479	-	90,504,018	486,684
Other expense	346,271	2,816	4,642	10,508	-	3,203	4,744
Miscellaneous	12,952	44,591	1,036	1,696	150	2,088	1,822
In-kind expenses	992,197	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL	9,830,207	1,525,612	4,868,067	15,628,615	355,546	94,243,249	2,206,243
Eliminations	(120,504)	(159,723)	(12,579)	(46,830)	-	(10,660)	(13,538)
TOTAL EXPENSES	$ 9,709,703	$ 1,365,889	$ 4,855,488	$ 15,581,785	$ 355,546	$ 94,232,589	$ 2,192,705

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES (Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2022

	Program Services				Support Services	
	Special Projects	Volunteer Services	SNHS Management Corporation	Total Program Services	Management and General	2022 Total
EXPENSES						
Payroll	$ 70,027	$ 66,286	$ 680,957	$ 12,693,150	$ 1,258,823	$ 13,951,973
Payroll taxes	5,334	4,777	51,276	955,646	91,302	1,046,948
Fringe benefits	5,415	17,932	124,330	3,230,574	172,052	3,402,626
Workers compensation insurance	631	146	12,763	168,249	4,964	173,213
Retirement benefits	5,851	5,739	51,873	875,273	123,402	998,675
Consultant and contractual	1,576,097	2,790	154,643	5,246,837	181,115	5,427,952
Travel and transportation	2,535	1,347	43,639	229,969	6,137	236,106
Conferences and meetings	1,867	-	36,679	56,425	2,276	58,701
Occupancy	20,274	-	653,118	2,277,997	44,863	2,322,860
Advertising	25	500	1,641	18,636	338	18,974
Supplies	9,264	3,099	22,434	797,224	44,635	841,859
Equipment rentals and maintenance	5,673	21	10,928	94,583	1,052	95,635
Insurance	3,706	1,762	46,929	155,174	16,931	172,105
Telephone	2,770	3,137	24,285	304,959	14,673	319,632
Postage	7	752	766	63,721	11,966	75,687
Printing and publications	-	-	1,477	24,729	-	24,729
Subscriptions	0	900	665	2,269	1,029	3,298
Program support	3,336	-	73,105	223,861	-	223,861
Interest	-	-	47,746	55,557	-	55,557
Depreciation	48,286	-	395,803	667,333	4,114	671,447
Assistance to clients	41,099	-	24,779	103,457,878	-	103,457,878
Other expense	-	-	7,175	379,359	1,539	380,898
Miscellaneous	120	213	66,702	131,370	209	131,579
In-kind expenses	-	-	-	992,197	-	992,197
SUBTOTAL	1,802,317	109,401	2,533,713	133,102,970	1,981,420	135,084,390
Eliminations	(3,336)	-	(74,728)	(441,898)	(3,704)	(445,602)
TOTAL EXPENSES	$ 1,798,981	$ 109,401	$ 2,458,985	$ 132,661,072	$ 1,977,716	$ 134,638,788

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2021

	Program Services						
	Child Development	Community Services	Economic and Workforce Development	Energy	Language and Literacy	Housing and Homeless	Nutrition and Health
EXPENSES							
Payroll	$ 5,475,948	$ 797,163	$ 2,740,989	$ 1,286,379	$ 204,412	$ 725,285	$ 912,550
Payroll taxes	409,962	59,844	204,551	97,778	15,619	54,970	68,761
Fringe benefits	1,677,891	138,364	623,172	382,294	23,750	112,040	242,822
Workers compensation insurance	127,833	9,424	6,924	11,934	6,245	2,469	27,215
Retirement benefits	375,917	69,893	194,325	96,055	8,755	16,206	74,893
Consultant and contractual	72,997	85,282	695,516	970,317	801	238,467	9,785
Travel and transportation	35,627	3,264	13,780	15,113	-	1,045	9,210
Conferences and meetings	-	7,250	-	2,245	-	-	1,914
Occupancy	569,678	136,788	540,570	123,460	24,409	23,349	49,916
Advertising	574	640	800	2,418	-	600	384
Supplies	286,505	32,374	12,180	61,729	7,224	53,747	25,794
Equipment rentals and maintenance	2,430	478	(4,515)	16,962	3,495	2,579	8,745
Insurance	22,375	28,204	9,341	27,769	-	527	3,822
Telephone	80,815	21,885	32,839	36,030	2,712	14,294	55,657
Postage	3,368	40	1,150	27,045	417	6,622	1,931
Printing and publications	40	-	-	6,012	1,156	-	-
Subscriptions	-	-	-	570	-	-	-
Program support	-	181,694	-	59,109	-	-	-
Interest	9,335	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	129,615	6,300	42,909	5,276	1,266	-	13,187
Assistance to clients	234,976	3,992	676,974	7,518,979	-	22,107,876	393,992
Other expense	167,824	-	10,872	2,937	-	300	224,649
Miscellaneous	37,305	1,391	915	1,424	2,241	830	1,905
In-kind expenses	1,203,823	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL	10,924,838	1,584,270	5,803,292	10,751,835	302,502	23,361,206	2,127,132
Over applied indirect costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eliminations	(114,272)	(220,564)	(16,993)	(85,428)	-	(869)	(15,872)
TOTAL EXPENSES	$ 10,810,566	$ 1,363,706	$ 5,786,299	$ 10,666,407	$ 302,502	$ 23,360,337	$ 2,111,260

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES (Continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2021

	Program Services				Support Services	
	Special Projects	Volunteer Services	SNHS Management Corporation	Total Program	Management and General	2021 Total
EXPENSES						
Payroll	$ 84,906	$ 60,715	$ 579,614	$ 12,867,961	$ 1,290,991	$ 14,158,952
Payroll taxes	6,517	4,220	45,415	967,637	94,236	1,061,873
Fringe benefits	6,176	17,742	223,039	3,447,290	183,099	3,630,389
Workers compensation insurance	1,770	157	10,661	204,632	7,679	212,311
Retirement benefits	6,118	5,287	43,218	890,667	121,520	1,012,187
Consultant and contractual	2,122,049	2,780	129,628	4,327,622	106,077	4,433,699
Travel and transportation	1,141	1,973	33,587	114,740	4,283	119,023
Conferences and meetings	1,454	50	14,412	27,325	1,025	28,350
Occupancy	15,201	-	641,741	2,125,112	44,864	2,169,976
Advertising	-	1,766	3,232	10,414	25	10,439
Supplies	593	6,819	21,240	508,205	58,393	566,598
Equipment rentals and maintenance	2,645	41	8,933	41,793	1,457	43,250
Insurance	2,636	1,762	55,107	151,543	10,161	161,704
Telephone	3,079	2,633	26,997	276,941	6,779	283,720
Postage		605	1,470	42,648	13,123	55,771
Printing and publications	-	-	-	7,208	-	7,208
Subscriptions	-	900	630	2,100	-	2,100
Program support	560	-	45,948	287,311	-	287,311
Interest	-	-	51,209	60,544	-	60,544
Depreciation	60,191	-	405,478	664,222	2,670	666,892
Assistance to clients	2,101	-	24,342	30,963,232	-	30,963,232
Other expense	-	-	7,306	413,888	797	414,685
Miscellaneous	1,225	4,760	47,257	99,253	2,711	101,964
In-kind expenses	-	-	-	1,203,823	-	1,203,823
SUBTOTAL	2,318,362	112,210	2,420,464	59,706,111	1,949,890	61,656,001
Over applied indirect costs	-	-	-	-	(809)	(809)
Eliminations	(560)	-	(50,436)	(504,994)	(5,187)	(510,181)
TOTAL EXPENSES	$ 2,317,802	$ 112,210	$ 2,370,028	$ 59,201,117	$ 1,943,894	$ 61,145,011

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	$ 1,015,673	$ 2,306,447
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash from operating activities:		
Depreciation	671,447	666,892
Gain on disposal of property	(8,545)	(3,398)
Unrealized loss (gain) on investments	1,101,886	(1,066,602)
Forgiveness of debt	(900,000)	-
Loss on construction	70,044	-
Decrease (increase) in assets:		
Grants receivable	(1,007,324)	(105,204)
Accounts receivable	(171,292)	(57,015)
Prepaid expenses	7,482	23,150
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:		
Accounts payable	299,328	(37,405)
Accrued payroll and related expenses	458,824	97,663
Accrued compensated absences	(17,372)	(45,804)
Other liabilities	(21,028)	9,632
Refundable advances	2,966,502	1,087,338
Tenant security deposits	6,525	6,202
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	4,472,150	2,881,896
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property	(1,058,436)	(560,313)
Proceeds from disposal of property	45,428	48,500
Purchase of investments, reinvested dividends and capital gains	(402,006)	(227,693)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(1,415,014)	(739,506)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Repayment of long term debt	(68,765)	(91,051)
NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(68,765)	(91,051)
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	2,988,371	2,051,339
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH, BEGINNING OF YEAR	8,965,218	6,913,879
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH, END OF YEAR	$ 11,953,589	$ 8,965,218
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION		
Cash paid during the year for interest	$ 55,557	$ 60,544
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH		
Cash	$ 11,441,623	$ 8,496,942
Restricted cash	511,966	468,276
Total cash and restricted cash	$ 11,953,589	$ 8,965,218

See Notes to Combined Financial Statements

NOTE 1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

General

Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. (the Organization) is a nonprofit umbrella corporation that offers an array of services to the elderly, disabled, and low-income households in New Hampshire's Hillsborough County and Rockingham County. The Organization's programs provide assistance in the areas of education, child development, employment, energy and its conservation, housing, and homelessness prevention. The Organization is committed to providing respectful support services and assisting individuals and families in achieving self-sufficiency by helping them overcome the causes of poverty. The primary source of revenues is derived from governmental contracts. Services are provided through Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and SNHS Management Corporation.

Basis of Accounting

The Organization prepares its combined financial statements utilizing the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Presentation

The combined financial statements of the Organization have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (US GAAP), which require the Organization to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to the following net asset classifications. The classes of net assets are determined by the presence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

Net assets without donor restrictions - Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions and may be expended for any purpose in performing the primary objectives of the Organization. These net assets may be used at the discretion of the Organization's management and the Board of Directors.

Net assets with donor restrictions - Net assets subject to stipulations imposed by donors, and grantors. Some donor restrictions are temporary in nature; those restrictions will be fulfilled and removed by actions of the Organization pursuant to those stipulations or by passage of time. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, whereby the donor has stipulated the funds be maintained in perpetuity.

Donor restricted contributions are reported as an increase in net assets with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets are reclassified from net assets with donor restrictions to net assets without donor restrictions in the statement of activities.

As of July 31, 2022 and 2021, the Organization had no net assets with donor restrictions.

Combined Financial Statements

All significant intercompany items and transactions have been eliminated from the basic combined financial statements. The combined financial statements include the accounts of SNHS Management Corporation because Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. controls more than 50% of the voting power.

Estimates

The preparation of combined financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reported period. Actual results may differ from these amounts.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purpose of the combined statements of cash flows, the Organization considers all unrestricted highly liquid debt instruments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Organization has no cash equivalents as of July 31, 2022 and 2021.

Current Vulnerabilities Due to Certain Concentrations

The Organization is operated in a heavily regulated environment. The operations of the Organization are subject to the administrative directives, rules and regulations of federal, state and local regulatory agencies. Such administrative directives, rules and regulations are subject to change by an act of Congress or Legislature. Such changes may occur with little notice or inadequate funding to pay for the related cost, including the additional administrative burden, to comply with a change.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Organization maintains its cash balances at several financial institutions located in New Hampshire and Maine. The balances are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Organization (FDIC) up to $250,000 per financial institution. In addition, on October 2, 2008, the Organization entered into an agreement with its principal banking partner to collateralize deposits in excess of the FDIC insurance limitation on some accounts. The balances, at times, may exceed amounts covered by the FDIC and collateralization agreements. It is the opinion of management that there is no significant risk with respect to these deposits at either July 31, 2022 and 2021.

Accounts and Contracts Receivable

All accounts and contracts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from balances outstanding at year-end. Receivables are recorded on the accrual basis of accounting primarily based on reimbursable contracts, grants, and agreements. Balances outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off through a charge to bad debt expense and a credit to the applicable accounts receivable. Management does not believe an allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is necessary at July 31, 2022 and 2021.

Support and Revenue Recognition

Contracts with Customers

Program fees are reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Organization expects to be entitled for providing childcare services to its clients.

Generally, the Organization bills customers and third-party payors several days after the services are performed. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied. Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Organization. The Organization measures the performance obligations of its childcare services to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to the client, which is generally weekly for childcare services. These services are considered to be a single performance obligation.

Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is recognized when services are provided, and the Organization does not believe it is required to provide additional services to the client.

Based on the nature of services provided by the Organization and due to the fact that all of the Organization's performance obligations related to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Organization has elected to apply the optional exemption provided in FASB ASC 606-10-50-14(a) and, therefore is not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period.

The transaction price for childcare services is based on standard charges for services provided to clients. Under the terms of the State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services childcare subsidy programs, reimbursement for childcare services provided may differ from established rates. It is the Organization's policy to set its rates to be consistent with current reimbursement rates. Therefore, amounts due do not include significant variable consideration subject to retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of reviews and audits.

The Organization has elected to apply the practical expedient allowed under FASB ASC 606-10-10-4 for applying the revenue standard to a portfolio of contracts with similar characteristics. The Organization accounts for the contracts within each portfolio as a collective group, rather than individual contracts, based on the payment pattern expected in each portfolio category and the similar nature and characteristics of the clients within each portfolio. The portfolios consist of major payor classes for childcare services. Based on historical collection trends and other analysis, the Organization has concluded that revenue for a given portfolio would not be materially different than if accounting for revenue on a contract-by-contract basis.

The Organization has also elected to apply the practical expedient allowed under FASB ASC 606-10-32-18 for the financing component, as the period of time between the service being provided and the time that the client or third-party payor pays for the service is typically one year or less.

Private Grant Revenue and Contributions

Private grant contributions are recognized when cash, securities or other assets, an unconditional promise to give, or notification of a beneficial interest is received. Conditional promises to give are not recognized until the conditions on which they depend have been substantially met. Support that is restricted by the donor is reported as an increase in net assets without donor restrictions, if the restriction expires in the reporting period in which the support is recognized. All other donor-restricted support is reported as an increase in net assets with donor restrictions, depending on the nature of the restriction. When a restriction expires, (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the combined statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

Grants and Support

Grant revenue is derived from various federal grant agreements and various state and private entity passthrough grant agreements and contracts to provide funding support of the Organization's programs and services provided by the Organization including childcare, child development, social, health, nutrition, employment, language, energy, and special needs services to families enrolled in the Organization's programs. The Organization has evaluated its grant agreements against applicable accounting standard guidance and determined that the grant agreements are contributions (nonreciprocal transaction) conditioned upon certain performance requirements and/or incurrence of allowable qualifying expenses. Amounts received are recognized as revenue when the Organization has incurred expenses in compliance with specific provisions of the grant agreements.

Refundable advances result from unexpended balances from these conditional contributions and will be subsequently recognized as contribution revenue when donor conditions are met. Federal and state grant revenue comprised approximately 95% and 93% of total revenue in the fiscal years ended July 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

In-Kind Donations

In-kind revenues and expenses represent fair market value of volunteer services which were donated to the Organization during the current fiscal year. All in-kind revenues in the fiscal years 2022 and 2021 were generated through the Head Start program. In-kind revenues and expenses for the years ended July 31, 2022 and 2021 are $992,197 and $1,203,823, respectively.

Investments

The Organization carries investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities at their fair values in the combined statements of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets in the accompanying combined statements of activities.

Property

Property acquired by the Organization are capitalized at cost if purchased or fair value if donated. It is the Organization's policy to capitalize expenditures for these items in excess of $5,000. Major additions and renewals are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which range from three to forty years. Depreciation expense for the years ended July 31, 2022 and 2021 was $671,447 and $666,892, respectively.

Property purchased with grant funds are owned by the Organization while used in the program for which they were purchased or in other future authorized programs. However, the various funding sources have a reversionary interest in the fixed assets purchased with grant funds. The disposition of property, as well as the ownership of any proceeds is subject to funding source regulations.

Advertising

The Organization uses advertising to promote programs among the people it serves. The production costs of advertising are expensed as incurred.

Income Taxes

Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and SNHS Management Corporation are exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and are not private foundations. As such, they are exempt from income tax on their exempt function income.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The Organization allocates its expenses on a functional basis among its various programs and support services. Expenses that can be identified with a specific program and support services are allocated directly according to their natural expenditure classification. Other expenses, that are common to several functions, are allocated by management based on effort. Supporting services are those related to operating and managing the Organization and its programs on a day-to-day basis. Supporting services have been subclassified as follows:

Management and General – Includes all activities related to the Organization's internal management.

New Accounting Pronouncement

In September 2020, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2020-07, *Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Presentation and Disclosures by Not-for-Profit Entities for Contributed Nonfinancial Assets*, intended to improve transparency in the reporting of contributed nonfinancial assets, also known as gifts-in-kind, for not-for-profit organizations. Examples of contributed nonfinancial assets include fixed assets such as land, buildings, and equipment; the use of fixed assets or utilities; materials and supplies, such as food or clothing; intangible assets; and recognized contributed services. The ASU requires a not-for-profit organization to present contributed nonfinancial assets as a separate line item in the statement of activities, apart from contributions of cash or other financial assets. It also requires certain disclosures for each category of contributed nonfinancial assets recognized. The Organization adopted the new standard effective August 1, 2021.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Leases

In February 2016, the FASB released ASU 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842), which provides users of the financial statements a more accurate picture of the assets and the long-term financial obligations of organizations that lease. The standard is for a dual-model approach; a lessee will account for most existing capital leases as Type A leases, and most existing operating leases as Type B leases. Both will be reported on the statement of financial position of the Organization for leases with a term exceeding 12 months. Lessors will see changes as well, primarily made to align with the revised model. The guidance is effective for non-public entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, with early adoption permitted, The Organization will implement the guidance in its July 31, 2023 combined financial statements. Management is currently evaluating the impact of adoption on the Organization's financial statements.

NOTE 2. RESTRICTED CASH

The Organization, as stipulated in many of the loan agreements associated with the housing projects included in SNHS Management Corporation, is required to maintain separate accounts, and make monthly deposits into certain restricted reserves for the replacement of property and other expenditures. In addition, the Organization is required to maintain separate accounts for tenant security deposits and any surplus cash that may result from annual operations. These accounts are also not available for operating purposes and generally need additional approval from oversite agencies before withdrawal and use of these funds can occur.

NOTE 3. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The framework for measuring fair value provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). Valuation techniques maximize the use of relevant observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 820, Fair Value Measurements, are described as follows:

Level 1: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the organization has the ability to access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level I that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, such as:

- Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3: Inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability.

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at July 31, 2022 and 2021.

Mutual Funds: Valued at the net asset value of shares held on the last trading day of the fiscal year, which is the basis for transactions at that date.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Organization's assets at fair value as of July 31:

	2022			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Total mutual funds at fair value	$ 9,696,836	$ -	$ -	$ 9,696,836

	2021			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Total mutual funds at fair value	$10,396,716	$ -	$ -	$10,396,716

NOTE 4. INVESTMENTS

The Organization's investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair value and consisted of the following as of July 31:

	2022		2021	
	Market Value	Cost	Market Value	Cost
Mutual Funds	$ 9,696,836	$ 9,241,075	$10,396,716	$ 8,839,069

The Organization had an unrealized gain on investments of $455,761 and $1,557,647 at July 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The activities of the Organization's investment account are summarized as follows:

	2022	2021
Fair value – beginning of year	$10,396,716	$ 9,102,421
Dividends and capital gains, reinvested	402,006	227,693
Unrealized gain (loss)	(1,101,886)	1,066,602
Fair value – end of year	$ 9,696,836	$10,396,716

NOTE 5. LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

The Organization's financial assets available for expenditure, that is, without donor or other restrictions limiting their use, within one year of the statement of financial position date comprise the following as of July 31:

	2022	2021
Cash	$11,441,623	$ 8,496,942
Investments	9,696,836	10,396,716
Grants receivable	4,458,963	3,451,639
Accounts receivable	949,902	778,610
Total financial assets available within one year	$26,547,324	$23,123,907

None of the financial assets are subject to donor or other contractual restrictions. Accordingly, all such funds are available to meet the needs of the Organization in the next 12 months. In addition, the Organization maintains several reserve funds for property taxes, insurance expenses, and repair and replacement or emergency needs which are required by financing authorities. These funds may be withdrawn only with the approval of the financing authority and are not considered by the Organization to have donor restrictions.

The Organization manages its liquidity by developing and adopting annual operating budgets that provide sufficient funds for general expenditures in meeting its liabilities and other obligations as they become due.

NOTE 6. LONG TERM DEBT

The long term debt at July 31, 2022 and 2021 consisted of the following:

	2022	2021
SNHS, Inc.		
Mortgage payable to bank, secured by real estate located on Temple St., Nashua, NH, payable in fixed monthly principal installments of $1,833 plus interest through 2020. The note was refinanced on October 1, 2020, payable in monthly installments of $2,182 plus interest through 2030. Interest is at 4.00% at July 31, 2022 and 2021.	$ 182,389	$ 200,776
SNHS Management Corporation		
Mortgage payable to City of Manchester, secured by real estate located in Manchester, NH. A balloon payment of $11,275 was due on June 30, 2010. Interest is at 0.00%. SNHS, Inc. is currently negotiating with the City of Manchester to obtain forgiveness.	11,275	11,275
Mortgage payable to New Hampshire Housing secured by real estate located on Pleasant St., Epping, NH, payable in monthly installments of $1,084 including interest through 2042. Interest is at 3.50%.	181,569	188,106
Mortgage payable to the City of Nashua secured by real estate located on Vine St., Nashua, NH. Interest was at 10.00%, annually if requirements are not met. The mortgage was eligible for forgiveness if the real estate remained low-income housing for 30 years. This barrier was met during the year ended July 31, 2022 and the mortgage was forgiven in full and recognized into income (See **Note 10**).	-	900,000
Mortgage payable to the City of Nashua secured by real estate located on Vine St., Nashua, NH. Mortgage will be forgiven only if real estate remains low-income housing for 30 years. Interest is at 10.00%, annually if requirements are not met.	20,000	20,000

	2022	2021
Mortgage payable to New Hampshire Community Loan Fund secured by real estate located on, Vine St., Nashua, NH. Mortgage will be forgiven only if real estate remains low-income housing for 30 years. Interest is at 10.00%, annually if requirements are not met.	250,000	250,000
Mortgage payable to bank, secured by real estate located on West Pearl St., Nashua, NH. Mortgage will be forgiven only if real estate remains low-income housing for 40 years. Interest is at 0.00%.	170,000	170,000
Mortgage payable to MH Parsons and Sons Lumber, secured by real estate located on Crystal Ave., Derry, NH, payable in monthly installments of $3,715 including interest through 2031. Interest is at 5.50%.	322,593	348,801
Mortgage payable to New Hampshire Housing secured by real estate located in Deerfield, NH, payable in monthly installments of $3,327 including interest through 2033. Interest is at 7.00%.	308,698	326,332
Mortgage payable to New Hampshire Housing secured by real estate located in Deerfield, NH with annual principal repayments equal to 25% of cash surplus due through 2032. Interest is at 0.00%.	392,925	392,924
Mortgage payable to New Hampshire Housing secured by real estate located in Deerfield, NH with annual principal repayments equal to 25% of cash surplus due through 2032. Interest is at 0.00%.	150,000	150,000
	1,989,449	2,958,214
Less: current portion due within one year	83,656	79,998
	$ 1,905,793	$ 2,878,216

The schedule of maturities of long term debt at July 31, 2022 is as follows:

Year Ending July 31	Amount
2023	$ 83,656
2024	76,322
2025	80,491
2026	84,899
2027	89,564
Thereafter	1,574,517
Total	$ 1,989,449

NOTE 7. OPERATING LEASES

The Organization leases various facilities and equipment under several operating leases. Total lease payments for the years ended July 31, 2022 and 2021 equaled $864,053 and $865,098, respectively. The leases expire at various times through January 2024. Some of the leases contain renewal options that are contingent upon federal funding, and some contain renewal options subject to renegotiation of lease terms. Annual leases with the Organization for the years ended July 31, 2022 and 2021 totaled $221,736 and $222,117, respectively. These leases have been eliminated in the combined financial statements.

The schedule of future minimum lease payments at July 31, 2022 for the operating leases is as follows:

Year Ending July 31	Amount
2023	$ 315,429
2024	38,539
Total	$ 353,968

NOTE 8. ACCRUED COMPENSATED BALANCES

At July 31, 2022 and 2021 the Organization accrued a liability for future annual leave time that its employees had earned in the amount of $407,125 and $424,497, respectively. Any hours not used by the end of the calendar year are forfeited.

NOTE 9. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The Organization has an Employer-Sponsored 403(b) plan offering coverage to all of its employees. Participating employees must contribute at least 1% of their wages, while the Organization contributes 10% of their wages. The pension expense for the years ended July 31, 2022 and 2021 was $998,675 and $1,012,187, respectively.

NOTE 10. FORGIVENESS OF DEBT

During the year ended July 31, 2022, the Organization realized forgiveness of debt income in connection with a mortgage payable to the City of Nashua. Real estate located on Vine St. in Nashua, New Hampshire remained as low-income housing for 30 years which satisfied the criteria for debt forgiveness from the City of Nashua. Forgiveness of debt income totaled $900,000 for the year ended July 31, 2022 on the accompanying combined statement of activities (**Note 6**).

NOTE 11. RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

Cotton Mill Square

In 2015, SNHS Management Corporation entered into a contract as part of the Community Development Investment Tax Credit Program with the Community Development Finance Authority (CDFA) and was awarded $1,000,000 to provide funding for the development and adaptive reuse of an abandoned historic cotton mill in downtown Nashua, New Hampshire. Under this program, the Project (Cotton Mill Square) created 109 units of housing and was required to reserve 55 of these units for low to moderate income households.

As stipulated by the contract and after a 20% program fee retained by the CDFA, SNHS Management Corporation entered into a subrecipient agreement with the owners of the Project (Cotton Mill Square LLC) to provide a promissory note and mortgage of the remaining award amount of $800,000. The 20 year note to Cotton Mill Square LLC is non-interest bearing and the principal is forgivable at a rate of 5% each year the Project maintains the required minimum of 55 low to moderate income household units.

The Cotton Mill Square Project was awarded the certificate of occupancy on August 22, 2014 and remains in full compliance with the required regulations as of July 31, 2022 and 2021. SNHS Management Corporation feels that it is extremely unlikely that the Project will fall into noncompliance in future periods. Therefore, SNHS Management Corporation has not recorded any contingent receivable or liability related to this transaction. The note repayment is accelerated if the units fall out of compliance..

In October of 2017, the subrecipient agreement with Cotton Mill Square LLC was amended to cease the annual 5% debt forgiveness. This modification effectively holds the promissory note balance at $720,000 which will now be forgiven in full at the end of the agreement as long as the Project maintains compliance with the original terms of the agreement. This modification did not change the contingent receivable or liability with SNHS Management Corporation.

Coronavirus Pandemic

The impact of the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) and measures to prevent its spread are affecting the Organization's business. The significance of the impact on the Organization's financial operational results will be dictated by the length of time that such disruptions continue.

During the years July 31, 2022 and 2021, and through the date of this report, the Organization has not experienced a significant decline in revenues, nor a significant change in its operations.

NOTE 12. RECLASSIFICATIONS

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior year's financial statements, which were taken from the July 31, 2021 financial statements, to conform to the current year presentation.

NOTE 13. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has made an evaluation of subsequent events through February 2, 2023, which represents the date on which the combined financial statements were available to be issued and determined that any subsequent events that would require recognition or disclosure have been considered in the preparation of these combined financial statements.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

(See Independent Auditors' Report)

Schedule A

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL POSITION
JULY 31, 2022

	SNHS, Inc.	SNHS Management Corporation	Sub-Total	Elimination	Total
ASSETS					
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash	$ 936,692	$ 10,504,931	$ 11,441,623	$ -	$ 11,441,623
Investments	-	9,696,836	9,696,836	-	9,696,836
Grants receivable	4,456,511	2,452	4,458,963	-	4,458,963
Accounts receivable	-	949,902	949,902	-	949,902
Prepaid expenses	71,614	57,596	129,210	-	129,210
Due from related parties	6,883,413	(4,487,557)	2,395,856	(2,395,856)	-
Total current assets	12,348,230	16,724,160	29,072,390	(2,395,856)	26,676,534
PROPERTY					
Land	646,805	2,928,275	3,575,080	-	3,575,080
Buildings and improvements	2,535,854	11,400,371	13,936,225	-	13,936,225
Vehicles and equipment	1,275,872	194,745	1,470,617	-	1,470,617
Total property	4,458,531	14,523,391	18,981,922	-	18,981,922
Less: accumulated depreciation	1,834,900	4,885,157	6,720,057	-	6,720,057
Total property, net	2,623,631	9,638,234	12,261,865	-	12,261,865
OTHER ASSETS					
Restricted cash	30,521	481,445	511,966	-	511,966
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 15,002,382	$ 26,843,839	$ 41,846,221	$ (2,395,856)	$ 39,450,365
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS					
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Current portion of long term debt	$ 19,185	$ 64,471	$ 83,656	$ -	$ 83,656
Accounts payable	769,090	221,933	991,023	-	991,023
Accrued payroll and related expenses	258,248	1,387,920	1,646,168	-	1,646,168
Accrued compensated absences	-	407,125	407,125	-	407,125
Other liabilities	222,094	-	222,094	-	222,094
Refundable advances	4,378,507	12,133	4,390,640	-	4,390,640
Tenant security deposits	30,486	65,271	95,757	-	95,757
Due to other corporations	2,455,141	(59,285)	2,395,856	(2,395,856)	-
Total current liabilities	8,132,751	2,099,568	10,232,319	(2,395,856)	7,836,463
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES					
Long term debt, less current portion shown above	163,204	1,742,589	1,905,793	-	1,905,793
Total liabilities	8,295,955	3,842,157	12,138,112	(2,395,856)	9,742,256
NET ASSETS					
Without donor restrictions	6,706,427	23,001,682	29,708,109	-	29,708,109
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	$ 15,002,382	$ 26,843,839	$ 41,846,221	$ (2,395,856)	$ 39,450,365

Schedule B

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2022

	SNHS, Inc.	SNHS Management Corporation	Sub-Total	Elimination	Total
REVENUES, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT					
Grant revenue	$ 131,572,939	$ -	$ 131,572,939	$ -	$ 131,572,939
Program service fees	304,206	850,507	1,154,713	(223,865)	930,848
Local funding	-	162,140	162,140	-	162,140
Rental income	-	1,470,525	1,470,525	(221,737)	1,248,788
Gifts and other contributions	269,675	105,556	375,231	-	375,231
Interest and dividend income	95	403,135	403,230	-	403,230
Unrealized loss on investments	-	(1,101,886)	(1,101,886)	-	(1,101,886)
Miscellaneous	132,760	29,669	162,429	-	162,429
Forgiveness of debt	-	900,000	900,000	-	900,000
Gain (loss) on disposal of property	(2,813)	11,358	8,545		8,545
In-kind contributions	992,197	-	992,197	-	992,197
Total revenues, gains and other support	133,269,059	2,831,004	136,100,063	(445,602)	135,654,461
EXPENSES					
Program services					
Child development	9,830,207	-	9,830,207	(120,504)	9,709,703
Community services	1,525,612	-	1,525,612	(159,723)	1,365,889
Economic and workforce development	4,868,067	-	4,868,067	(12,579)	4,855,488
Energy	15,628,615	-	15,628,615	(46,830)	15,581,785
Language and literacy	355,546	-	355,546	-	355,546
Housing and homeless	94,243,249	-	94,243,249	(10,660)	94,232,589
Nutrition and health	2,206,243	-	2,206,243	(13,538)	2,192,705
Special projects	1,802,317	-	1,802,317	(3,336)	1,798,981
Volunteer services	109,401	-	109,401	-	109,401
SNHS Management Corporation	-	2,533,713	2,533,713	(74,728)	2,458,985
Total program services	130,569,257	2,533,713	133,102,970	(441,898)	132,661,072
Supporting activities					
Management and general	1,981,420	-	1,981,420	(3,704)	1,977,716
Total expenses	132,550,677	2,533,713	135,084,390	(445,602)	134,638,788
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	718,382	297,291	1,015,673	-	1,015,673
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	5,988,045	22,704,391	28,692,436	-	28,692,436
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	$ 6,706,427	$ 23,001,682	$ 29,708,109	$ -	$ 29,708,109

WHISPERING PINES II
(FORMERLY: EPPING SENIOUR HOUSING ASSOCIATES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. A199991-046)

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

ASSETS

	2022	2021
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash	$ 16,249	$ 30,530
Prepaid expenses	6,648	7,405
Total current assets	22,897	37,935
RESTRICTED CASH		
Insurance escrow	3,120	2,911
Tax escrow	4,959	5,228
Replacement reserves	27,778	21,712
Operating reserve	79,495	79,373
Total restricted cash	115,352	109,224
PROPERTY		
Land	166,600	166,600
Buildings and improvements	598,178	592,108
Total property	764,778	758,708
Less accumulated depreciation	93,216	75,722
Property, net	671,562	682,986
OTHER ASSETS		
Tenant security deposits	14,643	12,884
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 824,454	$ 843,029

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Current portion of mortgage note payable	$ 6,769	$ 6,537
Accounts payable	5,448	2,488
Accrued expenses	49	38
Total current liabilities	12,266	9,063
LONG TERM LIABILITIES		
Due to affiliate	29,575	29,019
Mortgage note payable, less current portion as shown above	174,800	181,569
Tenant security deposits	14,643	12,884
Total long term liabilities	219,018	223,472
Total liabilities	231,284	232,535
NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	593,170	610,494
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	$ 824,454	$ 843,029

WHISPERING PINES II
(FORMERLY: EPPING SENIOUR HOUSING ASSOCIATES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. A199991-046)

STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
INCOME		
Rental income	$ 175,309	$ 170,685
Interest income	11	12
Interest income restricted	172	211
Other income	5,400	4,159
Total income	180,892	175,067
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Administrative	39,451	31,548
Utilities	45,744	45,016
Maintenance	62,802	62,604
General	26,246	26,772
Total operating expenses	174,243	165,940
INTEREST EXPENSE	6,479	6,704
INCOME BEFORE DEPRECIATION	170	2,423
Depreciation	17,494	16,421
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(17,324)	(13,998)
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	610,494	624,492
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	$ 593,170	$ 610,494

WHISPERING PINES II
(FORMERLY: EPPING SENIOUR HOUSING ASSOCIATES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. A199991-046)

SCHEDULES OF RENTAL OPERATIONS EXPENSES
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES		
Management fee	$ 14,400	$ 14,400
Salaries and wages	6,816	6,781
Fringe benefits	2,043	2,033
Legal	3,971	56
Investment and management fee	6,120	-
Telephone	1,687	3,153
Other administrative expenses	4,414	5,125
Total administrative expenses	39,451	31,548
UTILITIES		
Electricity	17,056	19,887
Fuel	15,579	8,177
Water and sewer	11,630	15,713
Other utility expense	1,479	1,239
Total utility expenses	45,744	45,016
MAINTENANCE		
Trash removal	2,533	2,245
Snow removal	12,496	10,153
Elevator repairs and contract	3,756	3,718
Custodial supplies	295	72
Repairs, materials	35,522	37,829
Repairs, contract	8,200	8,587
Total maintenance expense	62,802	62,604
INTEREST, NHH MORTGAGE NOTE	6,479	6,704
DEPRECIATION	17,494	16,421
GENERAL EXPENSE		
Real estate taxes	19,648	19,163
Payroll taxes	515	516
Retirement benefits	50	631
Workman's compensation	351	385
Insurance	5,682	6,077
Total general expense	26,246	26,772
TOTAL RENTAL OPERATIONS EXPENSES	$ 198,216	$ 189,065

WHISPERING PINES II
(FORMERLY: EPPING SENIOUR HOUSING ASSOCIATES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. A199991-046)

SCHEDULES OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
SOURCES OF FUNDS:		
Rental operations		
INCOME		
Tenant paid rent	$ 157,575	$ 156,712
HAP rent subsidy	17,734	13,973
Total rental receipts	175,309	170,685
Interest income	11	12
Service income	2,635	2,475
Other income	2,765	1,684
Total rental operations receipts	180,720	174,856
EXPENSES		
Administrative	39,008	30,687
Utilities	41,718	45,016
Maintenance	62,966	65,664
General	25,539	26,772
Interest	6,479	6,704
Total rental operations disbursements	175,710	174,843
CASH PROVIDED BY RENTAL OPERATIONS BEFORE AMORTIZATION OF MORTGAGE	5,010	13
AMORTIZATION OF MORTGAGE	(6,537)	(6,312)
CASH USED IN RENTAL OPERATIONS AFTER DEBT SERVICE	(1,527)	(6,299)
OTHER DISBURSEMENTS		
Net receipts (payments) from management agent	(556)	10,707
Net withdrawals (deposits) from reserve accounts	(6,128)	22,153
Purchase of property	(6,070)	(11,350)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	(14,281)	15,211
CASH, BEGINNING OF YEAR	30,530	15,319
CASH, END OF YEAR	$ 16,249	$ 30,530

WHISPERING PINES II
(FORMERLY: EPPING SENIOUR HOUSING ASSOCIATES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. A199991-046)

SCHEDULES OF RESTRICTED CASH RESERVES AND ESCROWS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

DESCRIPTION OF FUND:		Deposits		Withdrawals	
Restricted Accounts:	Balance Beginning of Year	Funding of Reserves	Interest Earned	Expenditures	Balance End of Year
For the Year Ended July 31, 2022					
Operating reserve	$ 79,373	$ -	$ 122	$ -	$ 79,495
Insurance escrow	2,911	6,443	5	(6,239)	3,120
Tax escrow	5,228	19,010	9	(19,288)	4,959
Replacement reserve	21,712	11,850	36	(5,820)	27,778
TOTAL RESTRICTED CASH RESERVES AND ESCROWS	$ 109,224	$ 37,303	$ 172	$ (31,347)	$ 115,352
For the Year Ended July 31, 2021					
Operating reserve	$ 79,253	$ -	$ 120	$ -	$ 79,373
Insurance escrow	2,791	7,840	7	(7,727)	2,911
Tax escrow	8,531	28,375	21	(31,699)	5,228
Replacement reserve	40,591	10,200	63	(29,142)	21,712
TOTAL RESTRICTED CASH RESERVES AND ESCROWS	$ 131,166	$ 46,415	$ 211	$ (68,568)	$ 109,224

WHISPERING PINES II
(FORMERLY: EPPING SENIOUR HOUSING ASSOCIATES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. A199991-046)

SCHEDULES OF SURPLUS CASH
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
Net loss	$ (17,324)	$ (13,998)
Add:		
Depreciation	17,494	16,421
Expenditures from reserve accounts not capitalized	-	29,142
Deduct:		
Interest income from reserve accounts	(172)	(211)
Required principal payments	(6,537)	(6,312)
Required payments to replacement reserves	(11,850)	(10,200)
Add other NHHFA approved items:		
Investor services fee	6,120	-
Cash surplus (deficit)	$ (12,269)	$ 14,842

WHISPERING PINES II
(FORMERLY: EPPING SENIOUR HOUSING ASSOCIATES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. A199991-046)

YEAR-TO-DATE COMPLIATION OF OWNERS' FEE/DISTRIBUTION
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

Year	Maximum Allowable Distribution	Distributions Received	Balance
12/31/2001	$ 243,855	$ -	$ 243,855
12/31/2002	243,855	-	487,710
12/31/2003	243,855	5,895	725,670
12/31/2004	243,855	7,200	962,325
12/31/2005	243,855	-	1,206,180
12/31/2006	243,855	6,120	1,443,915
12/31/2007	243,855	-	1,687,770
12/31/2008	243,855	-	1,931,625
12/31/2009	243,855	-	2,175,480
12/31/2010	243,855	-	2,419,335
12/31/2011	243,855	-	2,663,190
12/31/2012	243,855	-	2,907,045
12/31/2013	243,855	7,200	3,143,700
12/31/2014	243,855	-	3,387,555
12/31/2015	243,855	-	3,631,410
7/31/2016	142,249	-	3,773,659
7/31/2017	243,855	-	4,017,514
7/31/2018	243,855	-	4,261,369
7/31/2019	243,855	-	4,505,224
7/31/2020	243,855	-	4,749,079
7/31/2021	243,855	-	4,992,934
7/31/2022	243,855	-	5,236,789

J.B. MILETTE MANOR
(FORMERLY: J.B. MILETTE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

ASSETS

	2022	2021
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash	$ 20,017	$ 17,999
Prepaid expenses	10,768	9,077
Total current assets	30,785	27,076
RESTRICTED CASH		
Tax escrow	6,556	6,552
Replacement reserves	115,584	99,929
Operating reserves	70,051	70,015
Total restricted cash	192,191	176,496
PROPERTY		
Land	176,000	176,000
Buildings and improvements	1,174,605	1,157,330
Total property	1,350,605	1,333,330
Less accumulated depreciation	185,773	153,032
Property, net	1,164,832	1,180,298
OTHER ASSETS		
Tenant security deposits	18,408	16,746
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 1,406,216	$ 1,400,616

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	3,944	2,203
Accrued expenses	1,105	1,081
Total current liabilities	5,049	3,284
LONG TERM LIABILITIES		
Due to affiliate	119,202	49,710
Mortgage note payable	270,000	1,170,000
Tenant security deposits	18,408	16,763
Total long term liabilities	407,610	1,236,473
Total liabilities	412,659	1,239,757
NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	993,557	160,859
TOTAL LIABILITITES AND NET ASSETS	$ 1,406,216	$ 1,400,616

J.B. MILETTE MANOR
(FORMERLY: J.B. MILETTE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
INCOME		
Rental income	$ 195,796	$ 206,568
Interest income	10	15
Interest income restricted	93	118
Other income	985	1,527
Total income	196,884	208,228
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Administrative	74,425	53,300
Utilities	59,878	61,643
Maintenance	59,321	48,678
General	37,821	34,420
Total operating expenses	231,445	198,041
INCOME BEFORE DEPRECIATION AND FORGIVENESS OF DEBT	(34,561)	10,187
Depreciation	(32,741)	(31,755)
Forgiveness of debt	900,000	-
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	832,698	(21,568)
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	160,859	182,427
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	$ 993,557	$ 160,859

J.B. MILETTE MANOR
(FORMERLY: J.B. MILETTE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

SCHEDULES OF RENTAL OPERATIONS EXPENSES
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES		
Management fee	$ 17,688	$ 17,688
Salaries and wages	42,968	27,751
Fringe benefits	3,843	3,582
Legal	4,563	20
Telephone	1,540	1,446
Other administrative expenses	3,823	2,813
Total administrative expenses	74,425	53,300
UTILITIES		
Electricity	30,929	33,466
Fuel	15,424	14,900
Water and sewer	11,912	11,865
Other utility expense	1,613	1,412
Total utility expenses	59,878	61,643
MAINTENANCE		
Trash removal	2,969	2,862
Snow removal	9,360	7,971
Elevator repairs and contract	5,789	6,238
Custodial supplies	826	1,115
Repairs, materials	33,772	26,098
Repairs, contract	6,605	4,394
Total maintenance expense	59,321	48,678
DEPRECIATION	32,741	31,755
GENERAL EXPENSE		
Real estate taxes	21,938	22,098
Payroll taxes	3,281	2,121
Retirement benefits	2,077	645
Workman's compensation	1,487	1,120
Insurance	9,038	8,436
Total general expense	37,821	34,420
TOTAL RENTAL OPERATIONS EXPENSES	$ 264,186	$ 229,796

J.B. MILETTE MANOR
(FORMERLY: J.B. MILETTE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

SCHEDULES OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
SOURCES OF FUNDS:		
Rental operations		
INCOME		
Tenant paid rent	$ 172,359	$ 186,697
HAP rent subsidy	23,437	19,871
Total rental receipts	195,796	206,568
Interest income	10	15
Service income	985	1,527
Total rental operations receipts	196,791	208,110
EXPENSES		
Administrative	74,686	52,844
Utilities	60,838	61,643
Maintenance	56,276	49,371
General	39,512	34,420
Total rental operations disbursements	231,312	198,278
CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) RENTAL OPERATIONS	(34,521)	9,832
OTHER DISBURSEMENTS		
Net receipts (payments) from management agent	69,492	3,876
Net withdrawals (deposits) from reserve accounts	(15,695)	(15,600)
Transfer to tenant security deposit account	17	2
Purchase of property	(17,275)	-
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	2,018	(1,890)
CASH, BEGINNING OF YEAR	17,999	19,889
CASH, END OF YEAR	$ 20,017	$ 17,999

J.B. MILETTE MANOR
(FORMERLY: J.B. MILETTE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

SCHEDULES OF RESTRICTED CASH RESERVES AND ESCROWS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

DESCRIPTION OF FUND:		Deposits		Withdrawals	
Restricted Accounts:	Balance Beginning of Year	Funding of Reserves	Interest Earned	Expenditures	Balance End of Year
For the Year Ended July 31, 2022					
Operating reserve	$ 70,015	$ -	$ 36	$ -	$ 70,051
Tax escrow	6,552	-	4	-	6,556
Replacement reserve	99,929	15,600	55	-	115,584
TOTAL RESTRICTED CASH RESERVES AND ESCROWS	$ 176,496	$ 15,600	$ 95	$ -	$ 192,191
For the Year Ended July 31, 2021					
Operating reserve	$ 69,966	$ -	$ 49	$ -	$ 70,015
Tax escrow	6,548	-	4	-	6,552
Replacement reserve	84,264	15,600	65	-	99,929
TOTAL RESTRICTED CASH RESERVES AND ESCROWS	$ 160,778	$ 15,600	$ 118	$ -	$ 176,496

J.B. MILETTE MANOR
(FORMERLY: J.B. MILETTE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

SCHEDULES OF SURPLUS CASH
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
Net income (loss)	$ 832,698	$ (21,568)
Add:		
Depreciation	32,741	31,755
Deduct:		
Interest income from reserve accounts	(93)	(118)
Required payments to replacement reserves	(15,600)	(15,600)
Add other NHHFA approved items:		
Forgiveness of debt income	(900,000)	-
Cash deficit	$ (50,254)	$ (5,531)

SHERBURNE WOODS
(FORMERLY: SNHS DEERFIELD ELDERLY HOUSING LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. HAP PBA 901-02-05)

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

ASSETS

	2022	2021
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash	$ 99,295	$ 80,916
Prepaid expenses	8,701	7,851
Total current assets	107,996	88,767
RESTRICTED CASH		
Insurance escrow	2,761	3,046
Tax escrow	6,414	6,707
Replacement reserves	207,873	180,572
Operating reserves	68,049	67,945
Total restricted cash	285,097	258,270
PROPERTY		
Land	211,000	211,000
Buildings and improvements	932,700	907,200
Total property	1,143,700	1,118,200
Less accumulated depreciation	99,515	75,935
Property, net	1,044,185	1,042,265
OTHER ASSETS		
Tenant security deposits	16,261	15,517
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 1,453,539	$ 1,404,819

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Current portion of mortgage note payable	$ 18,908	$ 17,642
Accounts payable	29,355	2,214
Accrued expenses	823	38
Deferred revenue	11,695	-
Total current liabilities	60,781	19,894
LONG TERM LIABILITIES		
Due to affiliate	84,358	94,862
Mortgage note payable, less current portion as shown above	832,715	851,614
Tenant security deposits	16,261	15,467
Total long term liabilities	933,334	961,943
Total liabilities	994,115	981,837
NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	459,424	422,982
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	$ 1,453,539	$ 1,404,819

SHERBURNE WOODS
(FORMERLY: SNHS DEERFIELD ELDERLY HOUSING LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. HAP PBA 901-02-05)

STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
INCOME		
Rental income	$ 267,614	$ 266,018
Interest income	44	53
Interest income restricted	435	370
Other income	3,876	3,960
Total income	271,969	270,401
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Administrative	45,122	29,540
Utilities	35,470	34,566
Maintenance	76,135	89,353
General	32,936	32,537
Total operating expenses	189,663	185,996
INTEREST EXPENSE	22,284	23,473
INCOME BEFORE DEPRECIATION	60,022	60,932
Depreciation	23,580	23,580
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	36,442	37,352
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	422,982	385,630
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	$ 459,424	$ 422,982

SHERBURNE WOODS
(FORMERLY: SNHS DEERFIELD ELDERLY HOUSING LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. HAP PBA 901-02-05)

SCHEDULES OF RENTAL OPERATIONS EXPENSES
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES		
Advertising	$ 63	$ 25
Management fee	18,000	18,000
Salaries and wages	13,605	1,909
Fringe benefits	2,476	104
Legal	506	284
Telephone	2,180	2,372
Other administrative expenses	8,292	6,846
Total administrative expenses	45,122	29,540
UTILITIES		
Electricity	20,171	20,810
Fuel	9,093	7,886
Water and sewer	5,064	4,339
Other utility expense	1,142	1,531
Total utility expenses	35,470	34,566
MAINTENANCE		
Trash removal	3,007	2,789
Snow removal	27,185	28,761
Custodial supplies	396	-
Repairs, materials	31,512	37,218
Repairs, contract	14,035	20,585
Total maintenance expense	76,135	89,353
INTEREST	22,284	23,473
DEPRECIATION	23,580	23,580
GENERAL EXPENSE		
Real estate taxes	25,449	26,926
Payroll taxes	1,041	146
Retirement benefits	50	144
Workman's compensation	701	105
Insurance	5,695	5,216
Total general expense	32,936	32,537
TOTAL RENTAL OPERATIONS EXPENSES	$ 235,527	$ 233,049

SHERBURNE WOODS
(FORMERLY: SNHS DEERFIELD ELDERLY HOUSING LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. HAP PBA 901-02-05)

SCHEDULES OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
SOURCES OF FUNDS:		
Rental operations		
INCOME		
Tenant paid rent	$ 137,382	$ 123,489
HAP rent subsidy	141,927	142,529
Total rental receipts	279,309	266,018
Interest income	44	53
Service income	2,435	2,670
Other income	1,441	1,290
Total rental operations receipts	283,229	270,031
EXPENSES		
Administrative	45,102	29,444
Utilities	33,401	34,566
Maintenance	75,290	87,482
General	33,759	32,537
Interest	22,284	23,473
Total rental operations disbursements	209,836	207,502
CASH PROVIDED BY RENTAL OPERATIONS BEFORE AMORTIZATION OF MORTGAGE	73,393	62,529
AMORTIZATION OF MORTGAGE	(17,633)	(16,445)
CASH PROVIDED BY RENTAL OPERATIONS AFTER DEBT SERVICE	55,760	46,084
OTHER DISBURSEMENTS		
Net receipts (payments) from management agent	(10,504)	(38,652)
Net withdrawals (deposits) from reserve accounts	(26,827)	(27,326)
Transfer tenant security deposits	(50)	-
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	18,379	(19,894)
CASH, BEGINNING OF YEAR	80,916	100,810
CASH, END OF YEAR	$ 99,295	$ 80,916

SHERBURNE WOODS
(FORMERLY:SNHS DEERFIELD ELDERLY HOUSING LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO.HAP PBA 901-02-05

SCHEDULES OF RESTRICTED CASH RESERVES AND ESCROWS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

DESCRIPTION OF FUND:		Deposits		Withdrawals	
Restricted Accounts:	Balance Beginning of Year	Funding of Reserves	Interest Earned	Expenditures	Balance End of Year
For the Year Ended July 31, 2022					
Operating reserve	$ 67,945	$ -	$ 104	$ -	$ 68,049
Insurance escrow	3,046	5,230	5	(5,520)	2,761
Tax escrow	6,707	26,828	25	(27,146)	6,414
Replacement reserve	180,572	27,000	301	-	207,873
TOTAL RESTRICTED CASH RESERVES AND ESCROWS	$ 258,270	$ 59,058	$ 435	$ (32,666)	$ 285,097
For the Year Ended July 31, 2021					
Operating reserve	$ 67,842	$ -	$ 103	$ -	$ 67,945
Insurance escrow	3,480	5,219	7	(5,660)	3,046
Tax escrow	5,927	27,749	13	(26,982)	6,707
Replacement reserve	153,325	27,000	247	-	180,572
TOTAL RESTRICTED CASH RESERVES AND ESCROWS	$ 230,574	$ 59,968	$ 370	$ (32,642)	$ 258,270

SHERBURNE WOODS
(FORMERLY: SNHS DEERFIELD ELDERLY HOUSING LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO. HAP PBA 901-02-05)

SCHEDULES OF SURPLUS CASH
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
Net Income	$ 36,442	$ 37,352
Add:		
Depreciation	23,580	23,580
Deduct:		
Interest income from reserve accounts	(435)	(370)
Required principal payments	(17,633)	(16,445)
Required payments to replacement reserves	(27,000)	(27,000)
Surplus cash	$ 14,954	$ 17,117

SHERBURNE WOODS
(FORMERLY:SNHS DEERFIELD ELDERLY HOUSING LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)
(PROJECT NO.HAP PBA 901-02-05

YEAR-TO-DATE COMPLIATION OF OWNERS' FEE/DISTRIBUTION
FOR THE YEARS ENDED JULY 31, 2022 AND 2021

Year	Maximum Allowable Distribution	Distributions Received	Balance
12/31/2003	$ 113,850	$ -	$ 113,850
12/31/2004	113,850	-	227,700
12/31/2005	113,850	-	341,550
12/31/2006	113,850	-	455,400
12/31/2007	113,850	-	569,250
12/31/2008	113,850	-	683,100
12/31/2009	113,850	-	796,950
12/31/2010	113,850	-	910,800
12/31/2011	113,850	-	1,024,650
12/31/2012	113,850	-	1,138,500
12/31/2013	113,850	-	1,252,350
12/31/2014	113,850	-	1,366,200
12/31/2015	113,850	-	1,480,050
12/31/2016	113,850	-	1,593,900
12/31/2017	113,850	-	1,707,750
7/31/2018	66,413	-	1,774,163
7/31/2019	113,850	-	1,888,013
7/31/2020	113,850	-	2,001,863
7/31/2021	113,850	-	2,115,713
7/31/2022	113,850	-	2,229,563

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2022

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTOR'S NUMBER		FEDERAL EXPENDITURE	
U.S. Department of Agriculture						
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)	10.557	State of NH, Department of Health & Human Services	214NH703W1003			$ 1,320,366
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	State of NH, Department of Education				738,731
Food Distribution Cluster						
Commodity Supplemental Food Program	10.565	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties	202120Y800544			27,550
Child Nutrition Cluster						
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	State of NH, Department of Education				130,817
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture						$ 2,217,464
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development						
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	14.231	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Homeless & Housing	E-21-DC-33-0001			$ 71,544
Section 8 Project-Based Cluster						
Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Single Room Occupancy	14.249					552,949
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development						$ 624,493
U.S. Department of Labor						
WIOA Cluster						
WIOA Adult Program	17.258	State of NH, Dept of Resources and Economic Development	02-6000618			$ 2,208,527
Total U.S. Department of Labor/WIOA Cluster						$ 2,208,527
U.S. Department of Education						
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	State of NH, Department of Education	67011-ABE Manchester	$	64,035	
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	State of NH, Department of Education	67011-ABE Portsmouth		60,310	124,345
Total U.S. Department of Education						$ 124,345
U.S. Department of Treasury						
Emergency Rental Assistance Program	21.023	City of Manchester	B-20-MW-33-0001	$	1,654	
Emergency Rental Assistance Program	21.023	New Hampshire Housing Authority	ERA0012 AND ERA0435		56,359,262	
Emergency Rental Assistance Program	21.023	New Hampshire Housing Authority	ERAE0019		37,378,952	
Emergency Rental Assistance Program	21.023	New Hampshire Housing Authority	ERA0012 AND ERA0435		647,367	94,387,235
Total U.S. Department of Treasury						$ 94,387,235

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2022

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTOR'S NUMBER	FEDERAL EXPENDITURE	
Corporation for National and Community Services					
Retired and Senior Volunteer Program	94.002		20SRANH002		$ 103,204
Total Corporation for National and Community Services					$ 103,204
U.S. Department of Energy					
Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons	81.042	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	DE-EE0007935		$ 764,316
Total U.S. Department of Energy					$ 764,316
U.S. Department of Health & Human Services					
Aging Cluster					
Special Programs for the Aging, Title III, Part B,					
Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers	93.044	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	18AANHT355	$ 14,866	
ARPA-Title III, Part B, Grants for Supportive Service	93.044	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	18AANHT355	8,397	$ 23,263
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	State of NH, DHHS	18NHTANF	669,161	
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	State of NH, DHHS	18NHTANF	1,521,299	2,190,460
Low Income Home Energy Assistance (Fuel Assistance)	93.568	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	2101NHLIEA & 2101NHLIEA	4,871,686	
CV-Low Income Home Energy Assistance (Fuel Assistance)	93.568	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	2001NHE5C3	164,146	
ARPA-Low Income Home Energy Assistance (Fuel Assistance)	93.568	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	LIHEAP ARP22 & LIHEAP-US-DHHS	7,618,990	
Low Income Home Energy Assistance (BWP)	93.568	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	2101NHLIEA	658,598	13,313,420
Community Services Block Grant	93.569	State of NH, DHHS	G-19B1NHCOSR	1,385,732	
CV- Community Services Block Grant	93.569	State of NH, DHHS	2001NHCSC3	130,818	1,516,550
Community Services Block Grant - Discretionary	93.570	State of NH, DHHS	G-19B1NHCOSR		48,397
Head Start Cluster					
Head Start/Early Head Start	93.600		01CH01060204	7,015,968	
Early Head Start Childcare Partnership	93.600		01HP00024101 & 01HP00024101C3	23,643	
CV-Early Head Start	93.600		01CH01060202C3	4,523	
CV-Head Start	93.600		01HE0004740101	199,278	
ARPA-Head Start/Early Head Start	93.600		01HE0004740101	313,569	7,556,981

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2022

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTOR'S NUMBER	FEDERAL EXPENDITURE	
U.S. Department of Health & Human Services (continued)					
CCDF Cluster					
Child Care and Development Block Grants	93.575	State of NH, DSSH	2101NHCCDF	1,386,143	
CRSSA-Child Care and Development Block Grants	93.575	State of NH, DSSH		127	
ARPA-Child Care and Development Block Grants	93.575	State of NH, DSSH	2101NHCCDF	80,676	
Child Care Mandatory Matching Funds	93.596	State of NH, DSSH	2101NHCCDF	557,701	2,024,647
Preschool Development Grant Birth through five	93.434	University of New Hampshire	90TP0060		64,665
Total U.S. Department of Health & Human Services					$ 26,738,383
U.S. Department of Homeland Security					
Emergency Food and Shelter National Board Program	97.024	Regional United Way Agency			$ 18,397
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security					$ 18,397
TOTAL					$ 127,186,364

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2022

NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate under programs of the federal government for the year ended July 31, 2022. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the Organization.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE 3 INDIRECT COST RATE

Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate has elected not to use the ten percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4 SUBRECIPIENTS

Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. had no subrecipients for the year ended July 31, 2022.

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Directors of
Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States , the combined financial statements of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate (a New Hampshire nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of July 31, 2022, and the related statements of activities, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 2, 2023.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the combined financial statements, we considered Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements, on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's combined financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards.*

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

Dover, New Hampshire
February 2, 2023

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Directors of
Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's major federal programs for the year ended July 31, 2022. Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended July 31, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

Dover, New Hampshire
February 2, 2023

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2022

SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

1. The auditors' report expresses an unmodified opinion on whether the combined financial statements of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate were prepared in accordance with GAAP.

2. No significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the combined financial statements are reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*. No material weaknesses are reported.

3. No instances of noncompliance material to the combined financial statements of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate, which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* were disclosed during the audit.

4. No significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal award programs are reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance*. No material weaknesses are reported.

5. The auditors' report on compliance for the major federal award programs for Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal programs.

6. There were no audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a).

7. The programs tested as major programs were: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; Head Start, ALN 93.600, Community Services Block Grant, ALN 93.569; and U.S. Department of Treasury; and Emergency Rental Assistance Program, ALN 21.023;

8. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs was $3,000,000.

9. Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. and Affiliate was determined to be a low-risk auditee.

FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

None

FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT

None

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC. AND AFFILIATE

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2022

There were no findings or questioned costs that were required to be reported in the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs for the year ended July 31, 2021.

Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc.
Board of Directors
May 2023

Senator Lou D'Allesandro, Chairman
Dr. Kevin Moriarty, Vice Chairman
Thomas Mullins, Esq., Treasurer
Orville Kerr, Secretary
Representative Sherm Packard
Commissioner Toni Pappas
James Brown
Molliy Driver
Carrie Marshall Gross
Anna Hamel
Bonnie Henault
Wanda Kennerson
Kathleen Mackin
German Ortiz
Peter Ramsey

DONNALEE LOZEAU

Community/Civic Involvement- Current

- NH Community Action Partnership
- HB4 Cliff Effect Working Group, Co-chair
- Governor's Office for Emergency Relief and Recovery Stakeholders Advisory Board, Chair
- Whole Family Approach to Jobs NH Chapter, Co-chair
- St. Joseph Hospital Board of Directors, Quality Council Chair
- St. Mary's Bank Supervisory Committee, Chair
- NH Healthy Families Board of Directors
- Mary's House Advisory Board
- The Plus Company
- NH Tomorrow Leadership Council
- Community College System of NH s
- American Council of Young Political Leaders, Alumni Member
- State Workforce Innovation Board

Community/Civic Involvement– Past

- Reaching Higher NH
- NH Center for Public Policies Studies
- Governor's Judicial Selection Commission
- Big Brothers Big Sisters Board of Directors, Past President
- Greater Nashua Dental Connection BOD, Founding Member
- Great American Downtown, Founding Member
- Domestic Violence Coordinating Council Nashua
- US Conference of Mayors
- No Labels
- Fix the Debt
- NH Center for Public Policy Studies
- Greater Nashua Chamber of Commerce, Director
- Greater Nashua Workforce Housing Coalition, Founding Member

EXPERIENCE

Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. (www.SNHS.org)
Manchester, NH (January 2016-Present)

Chief Executive Officer

- Development and oversight of Community Action Partnership serving NH's two largest counties, Hillsborough and Rockingham
- Cooperation and engagement with local, state and federal agencies and organizations on issues and programs that intersect with the Community Action Mission
- Work to fundamentally enhance the delivery of service to targeted community to wrap services around clients and streamline the application process by implementing the Whole Family Approach

City of Nashua, New Hampshire (2008-2016) – Elected

Mayor

- Full time overall day to day management and operations of 2nd largest city in the state of NH with development and implementation of $245 million dollar (2016) annual budget
- Worked with elected boards including Board of Aldermen; Public Works; Board of Education and others to prioritize and balance budget requirements and the needs of the community
- Chaired Board of Public Works and the Finance Committee
- Successfully negotiated the City's purchase of the publicly traded water company (Pennichuck) after a prolonged case before the NHPUC and the NH Supreme Court

Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc. (1993 – 2008) Manchester, NH

Director of Program and Community Development

- Assessed the need for services throughout Hillsborough County through community outreach by developing partnerships, collaborations and new initiatives with service providers and businesses
- Negotiated purchases and contracts and presented projects before local boards, commissions and departments relative to housing, support services and economic development
- Designed and implemented strategies for developing working relationships with town and city officials, local service providers and appropriate private sector officials in order to project a positive image of Southern New Hampshire Services, Inc.
- Founded Mary's House 40 units of housing for homeless women and developed 219 units of Elderly Housing
- Pioneered initiatives for the Community Corrections and Academy Programs
- Expanded Head Start Services and developed the program and secured the site for Economic Opportunity Center

Past Community/Civic Involvement Continued

- Greater Nashua Asset Building Coalition, Founding Member
- New Hampshire Charitable Foundation State Board, Member
- Eagle Board of Review

Education and Training

- CCAP, Certified Community Action Professional
- CCAP Proctor
- Rivier College, Nashua- Undergraduate work in Political Science
- Restaurant Management Institute
- Mediation and Alternative Dispute Resolution Training
- Leadership Institute, Aspen
- Justice of the Peace

NH State Representative, Hillsborough County, District 30 (1984 – 2000)-Elected

Deputy Speaker of the NH House of Representatives (1996 – 2000)

- Addressed constituent concerns
- Assisted Non-Profit organizations and local businesses with governmental concerns and steering legislation through the political process by working with members and leadership in the NH House of Representatives and the NH Senate and representatives of the Executive and Judicial branches
- Managed floor debates and supervised House Calendar content
- Responsible for functions of the House on behalf of or in the absence of the Speaker

Committee Assignments:

- House Rules Committee, Vice Chairman
- House Legislative Administration Committee
- Joint Facilities Committee
- New Member Orientation, Chair
- House Corrections and Criminal Justice Committee, Vice Chairman
- House Judiciary Committee
- Criminal Justice Sub-Committee, Chairman
- State and Federal Relations Committee

Appointments:

- Joint Legislative Performance Audit and Oversight Committee
- Juvenile Justice Commission, Chairman
- Supreme Court Guardian Ad Litem Committee
- Superior Court Alternative Dispute Resolution Committee
- Work Force Opportunity Council
- Interbranch Criminal and Juvenile Justice Council
  - Subcommittee on Offenders, Chairman
  - Space and Prison Programming
  - Juveniles Subcommittee, Co-Chair
- National Conference of State Legislatures Law and Justice. Vice Chair
- Council of State Governments Intergovernmental Affairs, Corrections and Public Safety

City Streets Restaurant, (1986-1991)
City Streets Diner, (2000 – 2003) Nashua, NH Co-Owner/Operator

- Operated 450 seat restaurant and banquet facility and effectively managed financial accounts, staff and licensing requirements

RYAN CLOUTHIER

OBJECTIVE

Seeking a leadership role which will allow me the opportunity to utilize and build upon my knowledge and passion for the work performed by Community Action Agencies in the state of New Hampshire, while at the same time being the support and strength for the Communities we serve.

EXPERIENCE

Chief Operating Officer| Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.
FEB. 2018-PRESENT
Serving as part of the Executive Management Team and is responsible for providing inspiring leadership to the Southern New Hampshire Services (SNHS) senior management team and developing a performance culture to ensure the effective management of a comprehensive array of over sixty programs. The Chief Operating Officer will tie the various component programs including: nutrition; housing; energy; workforce development; income enhancement; education; and elderly services to the agency, to each other, and to the general community, by promoting and communicating the mission of Community Action. In conjunction with the Chief Executive Officer and Fiscal Officer the Chief Operating Officer provides the stewardship of SNHS by being actively involved with the agency's high-performance senior leadership team in the development, implementation, and management of the program content as well as annual budgets. Responsible for ensuring that services and programs provided fulfill the agency's mission, and are in compliance with all federal, state, funding, and city regulations, certifications, and licensing requirements.

Energy and Housing Operations Director | Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.
2016 – 2018
Responsible for providing the various SNHS Energy and Crisis programs, Information Technology, Housing and Maintenance programs with mission, vision and leadership. Responsible for the planning, implementation, and evaluation of all facets of fiscal and program management, effectiveness while providing general oversight for all of the program's administration and day-to-day management, including budget management, grant writing and purchasing. Also responsible for maintaining a working relationship with governmental officials, local boards and agencies in developing and managing the programs. In conjunction with the Executive Director and Fiscal Officer this positions provides the stewardship of SNHS by being actively involved with the agency's high-performance senior leadership team in the development, implementation, and management of program content as well as annual budgets. Responsible for ensuring that services and programs provided fulfill the agency's mission and are in compliance with all federal, state, funding, city, certifications, and licensing requirements.

Energy Director | Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.
2013 – 2016
Responsible for coordination, implementation, budgeting, overall supervision and management of the Fuel and Electric Assistance Programs, Crisis Programs, Weatherization Program, Lead Hazard Control Program, and YouthBuild Program for Hillsborough and Rockingham Counties. Develop and Maintain relationships with federal, state and local grantors. Intervene on behalf of the Community Action pertaining to the Core Utility Weatherization Energy Efficiency Programs. Maintains a strong working relationships with OCA, NH Legal Assistance, Office of Strategic Initiative, DOE, Liberty Utilities, Eversource, NHEC, Unitil, NHHFA, NREL, Apprise and other local non-profit and private companies in the industry. Participates in multiple Healthy Home strategic planning committees.

Weatherization Director | Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.
2006-2013
Responsible for coordination, implementation, budgeting, overall supervision and management of the Weatherization, Lead Abatement, and YouthBuild Programs for Hillsborough and Rockingham Counties. Developed and Maintain relationships with federal, state and local grantors. Intervened on behalf of the Community Action Association during the merge of Liberty Energy and National Grid Gas along with filings pertaining to the Core Energy Efficiency Programs. Developed strong working relationships with OCA, NH

Legal Assistance, Office of Energy and Planning, DOE, Liberty Energy, Eversource, NHEC, Unitil, NHHFA, NREL, Apprise and other local non-profit and private companies in the industry. Served on the Department of Energy special task force designed to implement a National Best Practices Manual for JTA/KSA for Weatherization Energy Auditor Certification. Participated in a "One Touch" pilot effort which became a statewide practice and has received national recognition

Energy Auditor | Southern New Hampshire Services Inc.
2004 – 2006
Responsible for performing field energy audits of low income residential properties; record the data in written and computerized formats to determine cost effectiveness of conservation measures needed; generate work order specs for the contractors. Conduct proper follow through and field inspections to assure quality installations and client satisfaction.

Network Analyst | Genuity
2004 – 2006
Responsible for monitoring the Genuity Dial up network supporting AOL Domestic and International subscribers including Japan, USA and Canada. Responsibilities include isolating and troubleshooting problems/outages and configuration issues, on different types of Cisco routers, Lucent APX's, MAX's, and Nortel CVX's. Troubleshooting consists of isolating problems through head to head testing with different Telco's. Also responsible for creating, troubleshooting, and closing tickets in a group ticketing queue. Demonstrated strengths in the areas of interpersonal skills and negotiation.

EDUCATION

2000 NH Community Technical College
1994-1998: Dover High School
Other: Weatherization written and field certification, Department of Energy Quality Control Inspector Certification, multiple national and regional weatherization best practices trainings. Intro to Cisco routers, T1 and T3 design and troubleshooting training, ATM and Frame Relay network design training, LAN and WAN training, OC3, OC48, and OC192 design and troubleshooting training, BPI Energy Analyst. Lead contractor abatement Certification, RRP certification, OSHA 30 hour worker safety, DOE Lead Safe Weatherization certification.

SKILLS

- Problem solving
- New Business Development
- Social Media
- Public Speaking
- Data Analysis/Analytical thinking
- Strategic Planning
- Operations Management
- Contract Negotiations
- Team and Relationship building
- Planning and forecasting
- Budget and Financial management
- Leadership
- Community Assessment
- Computer skills specific to job include, TREAT, NEAT, OTTER, FAP/EAP Microsoft 365, PowerPoint, Outlook, Word, Excel, Web, EmpowOR and CSST and many others that can be beneficial.

ACTIVITIES/ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Numerous press articles related to Weatherization including visits from the Assistant Secretary of Energy Efficiency from the Department of Energy and Vice President Joe Biden.
- Member of the City of Nashua Healthy Homes Strategic Planning Committee.
- Member of the City of Manchester Healthy Homes Strategic Planning Committee.
- Union Leader 40 under 40 Class of 2015..
- Vice President of the Neighbor helping Neighbor Board.
- Member of the Energy Efficiency and Sustainable Energy Board.
- Member of the Residential Ratepayers Advisory Board.

JAMES M. CHAISSON

SUMMARY

Dedicated accounting professional with 8 years of non-profit experience and over 20 years of broad experience in manufacturing, distribution, reorganizations, mergers and acquisitions, sales/operations planning/forecasting and establishing & monitoring performance metrics in a manufacturing environment. Experienced in private and public corporations, including 8 years in a private equity environment with a strong focus on equity sponsor communication and liquidity management. Complete knowledge of P&L, balance sheet, cash flow and cost accounting. Proven skills at staff leadership, training and development in a team environment. Professional Experience:

- Fiscal Officer in nonprofit organization
- Controller in MFG & Distribution
- Treasury and Cash Flow Management
- Financial & Capital Budgeting, Reporting & Control
- Cost Accounting Manager
- General Accounting Manager
- Business Performance Metric Establishment and Measurement

PROFESSIONAL EXPEIRENCE

Southern New Hampshire Services, Manchester, NH — 5/2009-Present

Southern New Hampshire Services (SNHS) is a non-profit entity dedicated to helping people help themselves. SNHS accomplishes this through a variety of programs offered at centers, offices, clinics, and intake sights located throughout Rockingham and Hillsborough counties. The agency also oversees 29 housing facilities with approximately 1000 tenants. SNHS receives and administers $36 million in program funds annually with over 450 employees.

Chief Fiscal Officer — **1/2017 to Present**

- Oversee financial and accounting compliance, maintaining controls and managing potential business risks
- Manage the annual budget process and analysis activities
- Prepare presentation for Board of Directors meetings presenting the organization's financial results
- Develop and maintain banking relationships
- Manage the Annual Audit process

Senior Accountant — **5/2009-1/2017**

Assisted Fiscal Director in overseeing all fiscal and financial activities including compliance with federal, state, and funding source requirements as well as accordance with GAAP

- Developed and implemented indirect cost calculation and interfaced with General Ledger
- Monitored and prepared monthly budget vs actual reporting; recommended adjustments and forecast spending
- Created specialized reports for the individual grant's reporting requirements
- Designed allocation methods for properly billing shared items to individual grants and programs
- Prepared monthly agency program reviews for Fiscal Director's Board of Directors review

WOOD STRUCTURES, INC. Biddeford, ME 2001-4/2009

WSI, is a highly leveraged business owned by Roark Capital, a private equity fund, headquartered in Atlanta, GA. WSI is a $70 million manufacturer of roof and floor trusses, wall panels and a distributor of engineered wood products. The company's products are sold into the residential and light commercial construction markets

Controller **2006-4/2009**

Managed all aspects of accounting and reporting in a truss manufacturing plant as well as an engineered wood products distribution location that included 2 locations in Maine and 1 in Massachusetts.

- Calculated and assisted in the management of the company's covenants
- Worked closely with senior management during the sale process from the seller (Harbour Group) and buyer (Roark Capital)
- Identified cost drivers and implemented process changes to reduce the monthly closing cycle from 18 to 5 days
- Conducted monthly reviews with the managers on financial results and measurement
- Oversaw the payroll function of 160+ employees

Accounting Manager **2001-2006**

Recruited to company to restore financial controls and establish best practices concerning both general ledger and cost accounting processes. Responsible for overseeing the accounting of 2 locations in Maine and 1 in Alabama.

- Established the reporting protocols of the company used by both equity sponsors
- Educated, motivated and developed a staff of 3 to succeed in their rolls of financial responsibility
- Identified and implemented processes and procedures for all intercompany sales, transfers, consolidation and eliminations
- Streamlined the payroll process that included transferring to an external supplier (ADP), which reduced cost by 40%
- Conducted physical inventories and defined their policies and procedure at all locations.

VISHAY SPRAGUE, Sanford, ME 1978-2001

Vishay Sprague is a division of Vishay Intertechnology Inc. (NYSEL VSH) a global manufacturer of discrete semiconductors and passive electronic components. The Sprague Division manufactures solid tantalum capacitors with annual sales of $200 million and 1,400 employees.

Plant Cost Accounting Manager	**1997-2001**
Division General Accounting Manager	**1995-1997**
Division Operation Accountant	**1989-1995**
Division Fixed Asset Accountant	**1987-1989**
Master Engineering Technician	**1984-1987**
Lead Production Technician	**1978-1984**

EDUCATION

NASSON COLLEGER, Springvale, ME
B.S. in Business Administration

SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICES, INC.
The Community Action Partnership serving Hillsborough and Rockingham Counties
Mailing Address: PO Box 5040, Manchester, NH 03108
40 Pine Street, Manchester, NH 03013
Telephone: (603) 668-8010 FAX: (603) 645-6734

List of Key Administrative Personnel
June 2023

Title	Name	Annual Salary	Percentage	Amount
Executive Director	Donnalee Lozeau	$207,735	0.00%	0
Deputy Director	Ryan Clouthier	$129,511	0.00%	0
Chief Financial Officer	James Chaisson	$145,200	0.00%	0

FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 12/11/2019)

Subject: Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.

1.1 State Agency Name New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.2 Contractor Name Southwestern Community Services, Inc.		1.3 Contractor Address 63 Community Way Keene, NH 03431	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number (603)719-4168	1.6 Account Number 05-95-90-902010-52600000-074-500589	1.7 Completion Date 6/30/2025	1.8 Price Limitation $777,563
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency Robert W. Moore, Director		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number (603) 271-9631	
1.11 Contractor Signature DocuSigned by: Beth Daniels 588D5C3AB612444... Date: 6/13/2023		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Beth Daniels Chief Executive Officer	
1.13 State Agency Signature DocuSigned by: Patricia M. Tilley 846FD90F50FD4C0... Date: 6/13/2023		1.14 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Patricia M. Tilley Director	
1.15 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel *(if applicable)* By: Director, On:			
1.16 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) *(if applicable)* By: DocuSigned by: Robyn Guarino 74373434941409... Robyn Guarino Attorney On: 6/13/2023			
1.17 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council *(if applicable)* G&C Item number: G&C Meeting Date:			

Contractor Initials DS BD
Date 6/13/2023

2. SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.17, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.13 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope for Services provided in EXHIBIT B, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to reduce or terminate the Services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction or termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account or source to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT C which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal employment opportunity laws. In addition, if this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all federal executive orders, rules, regulations and statutes, and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor shall also comply with all applicable intellectual property laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3. The Contractor agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL.

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

DS

Contractor Initials BD

Date 6/13/2023

8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or

8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely cured, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;

8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;

8.2.3 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or

8.2.4 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default, treat the Agreement as breached, terminate the Agreement and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

8.3. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

9. TERMINATION.

9.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 8, the State may, at its sole discretion, terminate the Agreement for any reason, in whole or in part, by thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

9.2 In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall, at the State's discretion, deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT B. In addition, at the State's discretion, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement.

10. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/ PRESERVATION.

10.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

10.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

10.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.

12.1 The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice, which shall be provided to the State at least fifteen (15) days prior to the assignment, and a written consent of the State. For purposes of this paragraph, a Change of Control shall constitute assignment. "Change of Control" means (a) merger, consolidation, or a transaction or series of related transactions in which a third party, together with its affiliates, becomes the direct or indirect owner of fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting shares or similar equity interests, or combined voting power of the Contractor, or (b) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Contractor.

12.2 None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without prior written notice and consent of the State. The State is entitled to copies of all subcontracts and assignment agreements and shall not be bound by any provisions contained in a subcontract or an assignment agreement to which it is not a party.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. Unless otherwise exempted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all claims, liabilities and costs for any personal injury or property damages, patent or copyright infringement, or other claims asserted against the State, its officers or employees, which arise out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omission of the

Contractor Initials CD

Date 6/13/2023

Contractor, or subcontractors, including but not limited to the negligence, reckless or intentional conduct. The State shall not be liable for any costs incurred by the Contractor arising under this paragraph 13. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and continuously maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

14.1.1 commercial general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 aggregate or excess; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 10.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.

14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than ten (10) days prior to the expiration date of each insurance policy. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A *("Workers' Compensation")*.

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

17. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

18. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM. This Agreement shall be governed, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party. Any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be brought and maintained in New Hampshire Superior Court which shall have exclusive jurisdiction thereof.

19. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this P-37 form (as modified in EXHIBIT A) and/or attachments and amendment thereof, the terms of the P-37 (as modified in EXHIBIT A) shall control.

20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional or modifying provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT A are incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Contractor Initials BD

Date 6/13/2023

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT A

Revisions to Standard Agreement Provisions

1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions

1.1. Paragraph 3, Subparagraph 3.1, Effective Date/Completion of Services, is amended as follows:

3.1. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire as indicated in block 1.17, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on July 1, 2023 ("Effective Date").

1.2. Paragraph 3, Effective Date/Completion of Services, is amended by adding subparagraph 3.3 as follows:

3.3. The parties may extend the Agreement for up to four (4) additional years from the Completion Date, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties, and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

1.3. Paragraph 12, Assignment/Delegation/Subcontracts, is amended by adding subparagraph 12.3 as follows:

12.3. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions. The Contractor shall have written agreements with all subcontractors, specifying the work to be performed, and if applicable, a Business Associate Agreement in accordance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. Written agreements shall specify how corrective action shall be managed. The Contractor shall manage the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis and take corrective action as necessary. The Contractor shall annually provide the State with a list of all subcontractors provided for under this Agreement and notify the State of any inadequate subcontractor performance.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT B

Scope of Services

1. Statement of Work

1.1. The Contractor must assist eligible women, infants and children to achieve improved health and nutrition outcomes by providing participant centered nutrition education and counseling, breastfeeding support and promotion, supplemental foods and referrals to health and social services in a supportive environment.

1.2. The Contractor must provide Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC), WIC Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMNP) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Program (BFPC) services to eligible women, infants and children in Cheshire County and Sullivan County.

1.3. The Contractor must provide Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC), WIC Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMNP) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling Program (BFPC) services to eligible women, infants and children each month utilizing the NH Department of Health and Human Services WIC Program's eligibility management information system referred to as StarLINC, in accordance with the state and federal regulations, NH policies and procedures, including but not limited to the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual and 7 CFR 246. The Contractor must:

1.3.1. Provide Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) services through nutrition education, breastfeeding support and promotion, referrals to healthcare and social services and supplemental healthy foods to enrolled participants each month.

1.3.2. Strive to serve 95% of the assigned caseload monthly. If the number of participants is less than 95%, the Department may decrease the assigned caseload and appropriate funding. Whereas, if the number of participants is greater than 100%, the Department may increase the assigned caseload and appropriate funding, if funding is available.

1.3.3. Abide by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Assurances as set out in Appendix A.

1.3.4. Use qualified, competent language resources, such as but not limited to interpretation services, free auxiliary aids and services and American Sign Language.

1.3.5. Include language on the their WIC webpage that provides sufficient notice and how to request free language assistance services for individuals with LEP, such as free auxiliary aids and services and other reasonable modifications for individuals with disabilities.

1.3.6. Adhere to USDA Office of Civil Rights policies, including the non-discrimination statement on all online and designated print program materials, including but not limited to the Contractor's website.

1.3.7. Ensure not to discriminate against persons on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, disability, age or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity.

1.4. The Contractor must be responsible for the on-going recruitment and retention of WIC participants, which must include, but not be limited to:

1.4.1. The national WIC enrollment and retention website (www.signupwic.com) in outreach materials and on individual agency website.

1.4.2. Promote and publish the NH WIC Pre-application website in all outreach materials and webpages.

1.4.3. Use of local print media and/or social media using State Agency approved WIC logo.

1.4.4. Distribution of WIC informational booklets and referral materials.

1.4.5. Coordination with NH DHHS District Offices in appropriate service areas to ensure WIC outreach materials are present for households receiving services at the District Offices.

1.4.6. Maintenance of participant waiting list, if appropriate.

1.4.7. Specific activities outlined in approved annual work plan to foster early enrollment for pregnant women and infants.

1.4.8. Specific activities outlined in approved annual work plan targeting breastfeeding families.

1.4.9. Submit all new clinic locations and removal of existing clinic locations to the Department for prior approval.

1.5. The Contractor must consider the following when requesting new permanent and mobile WIC clinic locations:

1.5.1. A minimum of twenty-five (25) participants reside within the zip code of the new proposed clinic site.

1.5.2. Nearby WIC-authorized food stores.

1.5.3. Other community and health services that serve WIC eligible participants.

1.5.4. Available public transportation and handicap accessibility for accessing the WIC clinic.

1.5.5. Adequate clinic space to ensure privacy for each function; certification process, health and nutrition assessment and food benefit issuance.

1.5.6. Access to reliable internet service for each work station.

1.5.7. Ensure that the WIC clinic site, administrative offices and alternative sites will be accessible to individuals with disabilities.

1.5.8. Ensure the clinic site and administrative offices offer privacy for participant confidentiality.

1.5.9. Ensure the clinic site has adequate access to internet for WIC certification and benefit issuance services.

1.5.10. Offer evening appointment hours at (6 pm or later) at a minimum of four (4) clinics per month and at a minimum of two clinic sites per county.

1.5.11. Offer Saturday morning appointments as needed by participants and as staffing allows.

1.5.12. Offer clinic appointment times no less than 35 hours per week. This may be a combination of main and alternate site appointment times. Work weeks with a holiday are exempt from this requirement.

1.5.13. Provide a telephone system to accommodate the volume of applicant and participant inquiries. The telephone system must be operated continuously for a minimum of 8 hours Monday through Friday excluding State and pre-approved closures.

1.6. The Contractor must:

1.6.1. Provide referrals to the NH Medicaid and the NH Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program to all families enrolled in the WIC Program.

1.6.2. Provide referrals to applicants and participants to health, social, and economic assistance agencies according to the needs of the individuals, including but not limited to alcohol and substance misuse programs.

1.6.3. Offer participant centered health and nutrition education to each WIC Program participant according to individual needs.

1.6.4. Provide participants with follow-up appointments according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.6.5. Issue food benefits in compliance with the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.6.6. Provide all participants with a NH Approved Foods List (paper or electronic), a current list of authorized retail vendors (paper or electronic),

and training on the redemption of WIC Program foods for the full nutritional value.

1.6.7. Distribute Farmers' Market Nutrition Program benefits, provide education on the benefits of fruits and vegetables and provide the authorized farmer list to eligible WIC participants during the FMNP season.

1.6.8. Ensure appropriate administrative and/or professional staff attends all administrative meetings and nutrition and breastfeeding trainings provided by the State Agency, as required. Send, at minimum, one nutritionist or breastfeeding person to the National WIC Association Nutrition and Breastfeeding Conference, using designated sponsorship funds when available.

1.6.9. Ensure all staff who interact with participants receive an annual civil rights training, customer service training, and conflict resolution training and the Contractor must maintain attendance records in accordance with state and federal regulations.

1.6.10. Ensure all staff shall receive respect and civility in the workplace training and cultural competence training during the contract period and maintain attendance records in accordance with state and federal regulations.

1.6.11. Protect the integrity of the program by assuring that all participants are informed of their rights and rules for participation in the program and are offered a paper or electronic copy.

1.6.12. Ensure all staff participate in annual training provided by the NH Tobacco Prevention and Cessation Program.

1.6.13. Ensure that WIC staff asks all participants about tobacco/vaping use and/or exposure to tobacco smoke, assist those identified as using tobacco/vaping with awareness of the NH Tobacco Helpline/QuitNow-NH, and refer those that indicate they are ready to quit. Staff must document participant tobacco/vaping use and referral to Quit Line at all certification appointments.

1.6.14. Not attempt to access, alter, or otherwise modify networks, software, equipment, or data provided by the Department for the purpose of delivering WIC services without specific written approval from the Department.

1.6.15. Assure the physical security of all hardware, software and data used in the delivery of WIC services. This must include secure storage when not in use or under visual control, use of password controls, annual computer security agreement, and maintenance of malware and insurance on all

computer hardware, including portable equipment in transit to or at clinic sites.

1.6.16. Purchase new hardware and software as required by the Department to remain in compliance with the WIC MIS specifications and operating requirements by USDA.

1.6.17. Comply with all monitoring requirements set forth by federal regulations and state policy, including but not limited to the biennial management evaluation and self-evaluation. This includes adhering to timelines and approved correction action plans and using the State Agency Management Evaluation tools in compliance with the NH Policy and Procedure Manual or as otherwise directed.

1.6.18. Notify the Department regarding changes in key staff within 30 days of changes.

1.6.19. Notify the Department regarding clinic closures, outside preapproved closures and holidays, prior to clinic closure or within 24 hours.

1.6.20. Conduct special projects as appropriate when funding is available.

1.6.21. Complete and submit quarterly time studies on all WIC staff utilizing forms and instructions in the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.7. Reporting

1.7.1. The Contractor must submit annual Reports, which include, but are not limited to:

1.7.1.1. Goals and objectives for each performance measure, no later than July 30th of each new contract year, unless otherwise directed.

1.7.1.2. A mid-year progress report of work plan goals and objectives no later than January 30th of each contract year unless otherwise directed.

1.7.1.3. A year-end report of work plan goals and objectives no later than June 30th of each contract year unless otherwise directed.

1.8. Performance Measures

1.8.1. The Contractor must complete a performance management model. The model, comprised of four components, provides a common language and framework for the Department and its community partners. The four components consist of 1. Performance Standards, 2. Performance Measurement, 3. Reposting of Progress, and 4. Quality Improvement. The

Department has established the following performance measures for the work to be carried out:

1.8.1.1. Performance Measure #1: Increase the percentage of caseload served to 95% - 105% of the assigned caseload.

1.8.1.2. Performance Measure #2: Increase the percentage of prenatal participants enrolled in the WIC Program by the 3rd month of pregnancy.

1.8.1.3. Performance Measure #3: Increase the percentage of infants who are fully breastfeeding, partially breastfed and % total breastfed.

1.8.1.4. Performance Measure #4: Increase the redemption rate of WIC foods/formula/cash value benefits by WIC participants.

1.8.1.5. Performance Measure #5: Increase the number of WIC clinics that utilize innovative strategies to increase access to WIC services, retain participants and improve participant satisfaction.

1.8.1.6. All performance measures must reflect an emphasis on participant centered services and consideration of influence principles in leading to behavior change. The Contractor is required to describe the work plan, the steps that will be taken towards meeting the performance measures and the quality assurance and evaluation process that will be used to assure progress. The Contractor must submit a report on their activities and progress towards meeting the performance measures at six (6) months (mid-point report) and at twelve (12) months (final report) on the overall program goals and objectives to demonstrate they have met the minimum required services for the proposal at the end of the two year contract period.

1.9. Staffing

1.9.1. The Contractor must ensure that staff who provide nutrition services meet standard qualifications as outlined in the NH WIC Policy and Procedure Manual as well as any State licensure and/or certification requirements, have clearly defined roles and responsibilities and successfully perform their respective roles and responsibilities.

1.9.2. The Contractor must ensure the ratio of the number of participants to staff allows for assurance that WIC services are being provided in a consistent manner statewide while meeting quality nutrition services standards. Professionally qualified and credentialed nutrition and breastfeeding staff assures that nutrition assessment and education and breastfeeding counseling is based on sound science and adheres to USDA standards.

1.9.3. The Contractor must maintain a competent and adequate level of staffing and achieve the following WIC and BFPC recommended staffing levels:

1.9.3.1. Maintain a recommended ratio of 350-400 participants to one FTE staff person.

1.9.3.2. Maintain a recommended ratio of 750-800 participants to one FTE nutritionist.

1.9.3.3. Ensure a registered dietitian (RD) remains on staff and available for consultation to high risk participants. The Contractor may choose to meet this obligation by developing a written Memorandum of Agreement (MOU) with a local community health center, hospital, or private practice for consultation services by a registered dietitian. Best practice is that the WIC Nutrition Coordinator is a registered dietitian.

1.9.3.4. Ensure a certified lactation counselor (CLC) remains on staff. As new breastfeeding coordinators are hired at the local agency, the applicant must be a certified lactation counselor or attend a comparable training within 24 months to become a certified lactation counselor. Best practice is that the WIC Breastfeeding Coordinator is an International Board Certified Lactation Consultant (IBCLC).

1.9.3.5. Ensure 1 FTE Nutrition Coordinator and 1 FTE Breastfeeding Coordinator remain on staff if serving a caseload of more than 4,000 participants monthly.

1.9.3.6. Ensure peer counselors meet the definition of a peer counselor, in compliance with the USDA WIC Breastfeeding Curriculum.

1.9.3.7. Maintain a designated breastfeeding peer counseling program manager or coordinator.

1.9.3.8. Maintain a designated Breastfeeding Expert (DBE) that meets the definition of a DBE in the USDA WIC BF Curriculum. This position may be filled by the same person who meets the criteria for 1.9.3.7.

1.9.4. The Contractor must identify the following key staff members:

1.9.4.1. Person responsible for Nutrition Services, by name and title. Describe how nutrition services will be provided to high-risk participants, including identification of high-risk status, follow-up counseling, and coordination with healthcare providers.

1.9.4.2. Person responsible for Breastfeeding Services, by name and title. Describe how breastfeeding peer counseling services are integrated into the agency overall breastfeeding promotion services.

1.9.4.3. Person responsible for StarLINC data management, by name and title. Describe StarLINC operating protocols to ensure updated client data in the StarLINC system, updating of software releases, and enforcement of hardware/software security policies.

1.9.4.4. Person responsible for clinic operations, including staff scheduling, hours of operation, etc., by name and title.

1.9.4.5. Person responsible for WIC Contractor relations, including participant or Contractor complaints or concerns, contact for State Agency Contractor issues, etc., by name and title.

1.10. Equipment

1.10.1. The Contractor must use WIC Program property only for the performance of this Contract.

1.10.2. The Contractor must identify all WIC Program property and keep it on record, separate and distinct from all other property in its possession according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

1.10.3. The Contractor must be responsible and accountable for all WIC Program property provided under this Contract, including any property that may be in the possession or control of any subcontractor. The Contractor must establish a system to control, protect, preserve, maintain, and account for all WIC Program property under the Contract according to the NH Policy and Procedure Manual. Inventory is subject to review from time to time on behalf of the Department, who will require any corrections or improvements considered necessary to protect the WIC Program's interest.

1.10.4. The Contractor must be responsible for WIC Program property upon its delivery into the Contractor's custody.

1.10.5. The Contractor must notify the Department within 1 business day in writing via email if any WIC Program property is lost, damaged, or stolen.

1.11. Contract Initiation Requirements

1.11.1. The Contractor must schedule and hold a kickoff meeting within 10 business days of Governor and Council approval. At the kickoff, the Contractor must furnish an updated Project Schedule describing the activities, staff and resources needed to be ready to offer WIC services on July 1, 2023.

1.12. Background Checks

1.12.1. Prior to permitting any individual to provide services under this Agreement, the Contractor must ensure that said individual has undergone:

1.12.1.1. A criminal background check, at the Contractor's expense, and has no convictions for crimes that represent evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement;

1.12.1.2. A name search of the Department's Bureau of Elderly and Adult Services (BEAS) State Registry, pursuant to RSA 161-F:49, with results indicating no evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement; and

1.12.1.3. A name search of the Department's Division for Children, Youth and Families (DCYF) Central Registry pursuant to RSA 169-C:35, with results indicating no evidence of behavior that could endanger individuals served under this Agreement.

1.13. Privacy Impact Assessment

1.13.1. Upon request, the Contractor must allow and assist the Department in conducting a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) of its system(s)/application(s)/web portal(s)/website(s) or Department system(s)/application(s)/web portal(s)/website(s) hosted by the Contractor, if Personally Identifiable Information (PII) is collected, used, accessed, shared, or stored. To conduct the PIA the Contractor must provide the Department access to applicable systems and documentation sufficient to allow the Department to assess, at minimum, the following:

1.13.1.1. How PII is gathered and stored;

1.13.1.2. Who will have access to PII;

1.13.1.3. How PII will be used in the system;

1.13.1.4. How individual consent will be achieved and revoked; and

1.13.1.5. Privacy practices.

1.13.2. The Department may conduct follow-up PIAs in the event there are either significant process changes or new technologies impacting the collection, processing or storage of PII.

1.14. Department Owned Devices, Systems and Network Usage

1.14.1. If Contractor End Users are authorized by the Department's Information Security Office to use a Department issued device (e.g. computer, tablet, mobile telephone) or access the Department network in the fulfilment of this Agreement, the Contractor must:

1.14.1.1. Sign and abide by applicable Department and New Hampshire Department of Information Technology (NH DoIT) use agreements, policies, standards, procedures and guidelines, and complete applicable trainings as required;

1.14.1.2. Use the information that they have permission to access solely for conducting official Department business and agree that all other use or access is strictly forbidden including, but not limited, to personal or other private and non-Department use, and that at no time shall they access or attempt to access information without having the express authority of the Department to do so;

1.14.1.3. Not access or attempt to access information in a manner inconsistent with the approved policies, procedures, and/or agreement relating to system entry/access;

1.14.1.4. Not copy, share, distribute, sub-license, modify, reverse engineer, rent, or sell software licensed, developed, or being evaluated by the Department, and at all times must use utmost care to protect and keep such software strictly confidential in accordance with the license or any other agreement executed by the Department;

1.14.1.5. Only use equipment, software, or subscription(s) authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;

1.14.1.6. Not install non-standard software on any Department equipment unless authorized by the Department's Information Security Office or designee;

1.14.1.7. Agree that email and other electronic communication messages created, sent, and received on a Department-issued email system are the property of the Department of New Hampshire and to be used for business purposes only. Email is defined as "internal email systems" or "Department-funded email systems."

1.14.1.8. Agree that use of email must follow Department and NH DoIT policies, standards, and/or guidelines; and

1.14.1.9. Agree when utilizing the Department's email system:

1.14.1.9.1. To only use a Department email address assigned to them with a "@ affiliate.DHHS.NH.Gov".

1.14.1.9.2. Include in the signature lines information identifying the End User as a non-Department workforce member; and

1.14.1.9.3. Ensure the following confidentiality notice is embedded underneath the signature line:

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: "This message may contain information that is privileged and confidential and is intended only for the use of the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. If you

receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete this electronic message and any attachments from your system. Thank you for your cooperation."

1.14.1.10. Contractor End Users with a Department issued email, access or potential access to Confidential Data, and/or a workspace in a Department building/facility, must:

1.14.1.11. Complete the Department's Annual Information Security & Compliance Awareness Training prior to accessing, viewing, handling, hearing, or transmitting Department Data or Confidential Data.

1.14.1.12. Sign the Department's Business Use and Confidentiality Agreement and Asset Use Agreement, and the NH DoIT Department wide Computer Use Agreement upon execution of the Contract and annually throughout the Contract term.

1.14.1.13. Agree End User's will only access the Department' intranet to view the Department's Policies and Procedures and Information Security webpages.

1.14.1.14. Agree, if any End User is found to be in violation of any of the above-Department terms and conditions of the Contract, said End User may face removal from the Contract, and/or criminal and/or civil prosecution, if the act constitutes a violation of law.

1.14.1.15. Agrees to notify the Department a minimum of three business days prior to any upcoming transfers or terminations of End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges. If End Users who possess Department credentials and/or badges or who have system privileges resign or are dismissed without advance notice, the Contractor agrees to notify the Department's Information Security Office or designee immediately.

1.15. Contract End-of-Life Transition Services

1.15.1. General Requirements

1.15.1.1. Upon termination or expiration of the Contract the Parties agree to cooperate in good faith to effectuate a smooth secure transition of the Services from the Contractor to the Department and, if applicable, the Contractor engaged by the Department to assume the Services previously performed by the Contractor for this section the new Contractor shall be known as "Recipient"). Ninety (90) days prior to the end-of the contract or unless otherwise specified by the Department, the Contractor must begin working with the Department and if applicable, the new Recipient to develop a Data Transition

Plan (DTP). The Department shall provide the DTP template to the Contractor.

1.15.1.2. The Contractor must use reasonable efforts to assist the Recipient, in connection with the transition from the performance of Services by the Contractor and its End Users to the performance of such Services. This may include assistance with the secure transfer of records (electronic and hard copy), transition of historical data (electronic and hard copy), the transition of any such Service from the hardware, software, network and telecommunications equipment and internet-related information technology infrastructure ("Internal IT Systems") of Contractor to the Internal IT Systems of the Recipient and cooperation with and assistance to any third-party consultants engaged by Recipient in connection with the Transition Services.

1.15.1.3. If a system, database, hardware, software, and/or software licenses (Tools) was purchased or created to manage, track, and/or store Department Data in relationship to this contract said Tools will be inventoried and returned to the Department, along with the inventory document, once transition of Department Data is complete.

1.15.1.4. The internal planning of the Transition Services by the Contractor and its End Users shall be provided to the Department and if applicable the Recipient in a timely manner. Any such Transition Services shall be deemed to be Services for purposes of this Contract.

1.15.1.5. Should the data Transition extend beyond the end of the Contract, the Contractor agrees that the Contract Information Security Requirements, and if applicable, the Department's Business Associate Agreement terms and conditions remain in effect until the Data Transition is accepted as complete by the Department.

1.15.1.6. In the event where the Contractor has comingled Department Data and the destruction or Transition of said data is not feasible, the Department and Contractor will jointly evaluate regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements prior to destruction, refer to the terms and conditions of Exhibit K: DHHS Information Security Requirements.

1.15.2. Completion of Transition Services

1.15.2.1. Each service or Transition phase shall be deemed completed (and the Transition process finalized) at the end of 15 business days after the product, resulting from the Service, is delivered to the Department and/or the Recipient in

accordance with the mutually agreed upon Transition plan, unless within said 15 business day term the Contractor notifies the Department of an issue requiring additional time to complete said product.

1.15.2.2. Once all parties agree the data has been migrated the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data per the terms and conditions of Exhibit K: DHHS Information Security Requirements.

1.15.3. Disagreement over Transition Services Results

1.15.3.1. In the event the Department is not satisfied with the results of the Transition Service, the Department shall notify the Contractor, by email, stating the reason for the lack of satisfaction within 15 business days of the final product or at any time during the data Transition process. The Parties shall discuss the actions to be taken to resolve the disagreement or issue. If an agreement is not reached, at any time the Department shall be entitled to initiate actions in accordance with the Contract.

1.16. Website and Social Media

1.16.1. The Contractor must work with the Department's Communications Bureau to ensure that any social media or website designed, created, or managed on behalf of the Department meets all Department and NH DoIT website and social media requirements and policies.

1.16.2. The Contractor agrees Protected Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII), or other Confidential Information solicited either by social media or the website that is maintained, stored or captured must not be further disclosed unless expressly provided in the Contract. The solicitation or disclosure of PHI, PII, or other Confidential Information is subject to Exhibit K: Department Information Security Requirements and Exhibit I: DHHS Business Associate Agreement and all applicable Department and federal law, rules, and agreements. Unless specifically required by the Contract and unless clear notice is provided to users of the website or social media, the Contractor agrees that site visitation must not be tracked, disclosed or used for website or social media analytics or marketing.

1.16.3. State of New Hampshire's Website Copyright

1.16.3.1. All right, title and interest in the State WWW site, including copyright to all Data and information, shall remain with the State of New Hampshire. The State of New Hampshire shall also retain all right, title and interest in any user interfaces and

computer instructions embedded within the WWW pages. All WWW pages and any other Data or information shall, where applicable, display the State of New Hampshire's copyright.

2. Exhibits Incorporated

2.1. The Contractor must use and disclose Protected Health Information in compliance with the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information (Privacy Rule) (45 CFR Parts 160 and 164) under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996, and in accordance with the attached Exhibit I, Business Associate Agreement, which has been executed by the parties.

2.2. The Contractor must manage all confidential data related to this Agreement in accordance with the terms of Exhibit K, DHHS Information Security Requirements.

2.3. The Contractor must comply with all Exhibits D through K, which are attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

3. Additional Terms

3.1. **Impacts Resulting from Court Orders or Legislative Changes**

3.1.1. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future state or federal legislation or court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

3.2. **Federal Civil Rights Laws Compliance: Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Programs and Services**

3.2.1. The Contractor must submit, within ten (10) days of the Agreement Effective Date, a detailed description of the communication access and language assistance services to be provided to ensure meaningful access to programs and/or services to individuals with limited English proficiency; individuals who are deaf or have hearing loss; individuals who are blind or have low vision; and individuals who have speech challenges.

3.3. **Credits and Copyright Ownership**

3.3.1. All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Agreement must include the following statement, "The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under an Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services."

3.3.2. All materials produced or purchased under the Agreement must have prior approval from the Department before printing, production, distribution or use.

3.3.3. The Department must retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to:

3.3.3.1. Brochures.

3.3.3.2. Resource directories.

3.3.3.3. Protocols or guidelines.

3.3.3.4. Posters.

3.3.3.5. Reports.

3.3.4. The Contractor must not reproduce any materials produced under the Agreement without prior written approval from the Department.

4. Records

4.1. The Contractor must keep records that include, but are not limited to:

4.1.1. Books, records, documents and other electronic or physical data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor.

4.1.2. All records must be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices, which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.

4.1.3. Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services, which records must include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.

4.1.4. Medical records on each patient/recipient of services.

4.1.5. Full and complete records concerning WIC Program operations according to the policies and procedures described in the NH Policy and Procedure Manual.

4.2. During the term of this Agreement and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives must have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Agreement for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.

4.3. If, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department must disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder, the Department retains the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC) and WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP)

EXHIBIT C

Payment Terms

1. This Agreement is funded by:
   1.1. 90% Federal funds, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), CFDA 10.557, FAIN #234NH703W1003.
   1.2. 9% Federal funds, Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), Breastfeeding Peer Counseling (BFPC), CFDA 10.557, FAIN #234NH743W5003.
   1.3. 1% Federal funds, WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP), as awarded on October 1, 2022, by the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services (USDA-FNS), WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program (WIC-FMNP), CFDA 10.572, FAIN #224NH728Y8604.
2. For the purposes of this Agreement the Department has identified:
   2.1. The Contractor as a Subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.331.
   2.2. The Agreement as NON-R&D, in accordance with 2 CFR §200.332.
3. Payment shall be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this Agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line items, as specified in Exhibits C-1, Budget through Exhibit C-6, Budget.
4. The Contractor must submit an invoice with supporting documentation to the Department no later than the fifteenth (15th) working day of the month following the month in which the services were provided. The Contractor must ensure each invoice:
   4.1. Includes the Contractor's Vendor Number issued upon registering with New Hampshire Department of Administrative Services.
   4.2. Is submitted in a form that is provided by or otherwise acceptable to the Department.
   4.3. Identifies and requests payment for allowable costs incurred in the previous month.

4.4. Includes supporting documentation of allowable costs with each invoice that may include, but are not limited to, time sheets, payroll records, receipts for purchases, and proof of expenditures, as applicable.

4.5. Is completed, dated and returned to the Department with the supporting documentation for allowable expenses to initiate payment.

4.6. Is assigned an electronic signature, includes supporting documentation, and is emailed to DPHSContractBilling@dhhs.nh.gov or mailed to:

Financial Manager
Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301

5. The Department shall make payments to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice and supporting documentation for authorized expenses, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice.

6. The final invoice and supporting documentation for authorized expenses shall be due to the Department no later than forty (40) days after the contract completion date specified in Form P-37, General Provisions Block 1.7 Completion Date.

7. Notwithstanding Paragraph 17 of the General Provisions Form P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts within the price limitation and adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years and budget class lines through the Budget Office may be made by written agreement of both parties, without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.

8. Audits

8.1. The Contractor must email an annual audit to dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov if any of the following conditions exist:

8.1.1. Condition A - The Contractor expended $750,000 or more in federal funds received as a subrecipient pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200, during the most recently completed fiscal year.

8.1.2. Condition B - The Contractor is subject to audit pursuant to the requirements of NH RSA 7:28, III-b, pertaining to charitable organizations receiving support of $1,000,000 or more.

8.1.3. Condition C - The Contractor is a public company and required by Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations to submit an annual financial audit.

8.2. If Condition A exists, the Contractor must submit an annual Single Audit performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant (CPA) to dhhs.act@dhhs.nh.gov within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year, conducted in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal awards.

8.2.1. The Contractor must submit a copy of any Single Audit findings and any associated corrective action plans. The Contractor must submit quarterly progress reports on the status of implementation of the corrective action plan.

8.3. If Condition B or Condition C exists, the Contractor must submit an annual financial audit performed by an independent CPA within 120 days after the close of the Contractor's fiscal year.

8.4. Any Contractor that receives an amount equal to or greater than $250,000 from the Department during a single fiscal year, regardless of the funding source, may be required, at a minimum, to submit annual financial audits performed by an independent CPA if the Department's risk assessment determination indicates the Contractor is high-risk.

8.5. In addition to, and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Agreement, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department all payments made under the Agreement to which exception has been taken, or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Southwestern Community Services, Inc.	
Budget Request for:	WIC	
Budget Period	*July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024*	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0.12	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$172,063	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$84,638	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$5,280	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$500	$0
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$1,050	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$2,678	$0
6. Travel	$5,000	$0
7. Software	$1,400	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$1,000	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$26,624	$0
Other (please specify)	$12,000	$0
Other (please specify)	$2,000	$0
Other (please specify)	$2,500	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$0	$0
Total Indirect Costs	$34,445	$0
TOTAL	$351,178	$0

Contractor: BD

Date: 6/13/2023

RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI-04 Exhibit C-2 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Southwestern Community Services, Inc.	
Budget Request for:	Breastfeeding Peer Counseling	
Budget Period	July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$20,150	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$11,940	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$0	$0
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$0	$0
6. Travel	$0	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$0	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$1,200	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$33,290	$0
Total Indirect Costs	$2,418	$0
TOTAL	$35,708	$0

Contractor: BD

Date: 6/13/2023

RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI-04 Exhibit C-3 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Southwestern Community Services, Inc.	
Budget Request for:	Farmer's Market Nutrition Program	
Budget Period	July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$0	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$0	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$400	$600
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$0	$0
6. Travel	$0	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$0	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$420	$630
Total Indirect Costs	$0	$0
TOTAL	$400	$600

Contractor: BD (DS)

Date: 6/13/2023

RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI-04 Exhibit C-4 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Southwestern Community Services, Inc.	
Budget Request for:	WIC	
Budget Period	July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0.12	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$172,063	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$84,638	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$5,280	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$500	$0
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$1,050	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$2,678	$0
6. Travel	$5,000	$0
7. Software	$1,400	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$1,000	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$26,624	$0
Other (please specify)	$12,000	$0
Other (please specify)	$2,000	$0
Other (please specify)	$2,500	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$0	$0
Total Indirect Costs	$34,445	$0
TOTAL	$351,178	$0

Contractor: DS BD

Date: 6/13/2023

RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI-04 Exhibit C-5 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Southwestern Community Services, Inc.	
Budget Request for:	Breastfeeding Peer Counseling	
Budget Period	July 1, 2024-June 30,2025	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0.12	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$21,377	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$11,940	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$0	$0
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$0	$0
6. Travel	$0	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$0	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$1,200	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$34,517	$0
Total Indirect Costs	$4,142	$0
TOTAL	$38,659	$0

Contractor: BD (DS)

Date: 6/13/2023

RFP-2023-DPHS-09-SPECI-04 Exhibit C-6 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services		
Contractor Name:	Southwestern Community Services, Inc.	
Budget Request for:	Farmer's Market Nutrition Program	
Budget Period	July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025	
Indirect Cost Rate (if applicable)	0	
Line Item	**Program Cost - Funded by DHHS**	**Program Cost - Contractor Share/ Match**
1. Salary & Wages	$0	$0
2. Fringe Benefits	$0	$0
3. Consultants	$0	$0
4. Equipment Indirect cost rate cannot be applied to equipment costs per 2 CFR 200.1 and Appendix IV to 2 CFR 200.	$0	$0
5.(a) Supplies - Educational	$420	$630
5.(b) Supplies - Lab	$0	$0
5.(c) Supplies - Pharmacy	$0	$0
5.(d) Supplies - Medical	$0	$0
5.(e) Supplies Office	$0	$0
6. Travel	$0	$0
7. Software	$0	$0
8. (a) Other - Marketing/ Communications	$0	$0
8. (b) Other - Education and Training	$0	$0
8. (c) Other - Other (specify below)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
Other (please specify)	$0	$0
9. Subrecipient Contracts	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs	$420	$630
Total Indirect Costs	$0	$0
TOTAL	$420	$630.

Contractor: DS BD

Date: 6/13/2023

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
   - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
   - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
     - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
     - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
     - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
     - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
   - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
   - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
     - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
     - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
   - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted

1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.

2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check ☐ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Vendor Name: Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Beth Daniels
Name: Beth Daniels
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):
*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Vendor Name: Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Beth Daniels
38B05E5A8B17443...
Name: Beth Daniels
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Vendor Initials DS BD
Date 6/13/2023

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.

6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.

7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

Contractor Initials BD
Date 6/13/2023

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
    - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
    - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
    - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
    - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
    - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
    - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Beth Daniels
58B05E5A6B1244...
Name: Beth Daniels
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Contractor Initials: DS BD
Date: 6/13/2023

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;

- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

DS
BD
Contractor Initials _____

Date 6/13/2023

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit G

In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name: Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Beth Daniels
Name: Beth Daniels
Title: Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to $1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

6/13/2023
Date

DocuSigned by:
Beth Daniels
Name: Beth Daniels
Title: Chief Executive Officer

DS
BD
Contractor Initials
6/13/2023
Date

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

(1) Definitions.

a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.

i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).

j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.

m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.

n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH
Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
   I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
   II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
   III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.

c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.

d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) **Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.**

a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.

b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
- The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
- Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
- The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.

d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (l). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.

g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.

h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.

i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.

l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.

c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.

b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.

c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.

d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.

f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	Southwestern Community Services, Inc.
The State	Name of the Contractor
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
Patricia M. Tilley	Beth Daniels
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
Director	Chief Executive Officer
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
6/13/2023	6/13/2023
Date	Date

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit J

CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than $25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of $25,000 or more. If the initial award is below $25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over $25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (UEI #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
    - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than $25M annually and
    - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

DocuSigned by:
Beth Daniels

6/13/2023
Date

Name: Beth Daniels
Title: Chief Executive Officer

FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The UEI (SAM.gov) number for your entity is: HMUUXK8MBJC3

2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

   X NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

   If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

   _____ NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

   If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements

A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, " Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

2. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.

3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

   Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

5. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either failed or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.

8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.

9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.

1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.
4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
6. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
2. Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
3. Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e: Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

A. Retention

1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
3. The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, anti-hacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a

whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.

6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

B. Disposition

1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.

2. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.

3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:

1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.

2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.

4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.

5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.

6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.

7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.

8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.

9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.

10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.

11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.

13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendor/index.htm for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.

14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.

15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.

16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:

    a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.

    b. safeguard this information at all times.

    c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.

    d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.

f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).

g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.

h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.

i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

1. Identify Incidents;
2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and

5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

A. DHHS Privacy Officer:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

B. DHHS Security Officer:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

Appendix A - USDA-FNS Civil Rights Assurance Statement

The State Agency hereby agrees that it will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 610 et seq.); all provisions required by the implementing regulations of the Department of Agriculture; Department of Justice Enforcement Guidelines; and FNS directives and guidelines to the effect that no person shall, on the ground of race, color, national origin, age, sex, or handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the Agency receives Federal financial assistance from FNS; and hereby gives assurance that it will immediately take measures necessary to effectuate this agreement.

By providing this assurance, the State Agency agrees to compile data, maintain records and submit reports as required to permit effective enforcement of the nondiscrimination laws, and to permit Department personnel during normal working hours to review such records, books and accounts as needed to ascertain compliance with the non- discrimination laws. If there are any violations of this assurance, the Department of Agriculture shall have the right to seek judicial enforcement of this assurance.

This assurance is given in consideration of and for the purpose of obtaining any and all Federal financial assistance, grants and loans of Federal funds, reimbursable expenditures, grant or donation of Federal property and interest in property, the detail of Federal personnel, reimbursable expenditures, grant or donation of Federal property and interest in such property or the furnishing of services without consideration or at a nominal consideration, or at a consideration which is reduced for the purpose of assisting the recipient, or in recognition of the public interest to be served by such sale, lease, or furnishing of services to the recipient, or any improvements made with Federal financial assistance extended to the State Agency by the Department. This includes any Federal agreement, arrangement, or other contract which has as one of its purposes the provision of assistance such as food, cash assistance extended in reliance on the representations and agreements made in this assurance.

This assurance is binding on the State Agency, its successors, transferees, and assignees as long as it receives assistance or retains possession of any assistance from the Department. The person or persons whose signatures appear below are authorized to sign this assurance on the behalf of the State Agency.

Contractor Initials BD

Date 6/13/2023

State of New Hampshire

Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, David M. Scanlan, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on May 19, 1965. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: **65514**

Certificate Number: **0006194063**

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 3rd day of April A.D. 2023.

David M. Scanlan

Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Kevin Watterson, hereby certify that:
(Name of the elected Officer of the Corporation/LLC; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of Southwestern Community Services Inc.
(Corporation/LLC Name)

2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly called and held on June 18, 2021, at which a quorum of the Directors/shareholders were present and voting.
(Date)

VOTED: That Beth Daniels, CEO (may list more than one person)
(Name and Title of Contract Signatory)
is duly authorized on behalf of Southwestern Community Services Inc. to enter into contracts or agreements with
(Name of Corporation/ LLC)

the State of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority **remains valid for thirty (30)** days from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: 6/14/2023

Kevin L. Watterson
Signature of Elected Officer
Name: Kevin Watterson
Title: Chairman of the Board

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D3BC7BA-FD84-471B-9752-9AB3FA214F9A

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 06/13/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER The Hilb Group New England, LLC PO Box 606 Keene NH 03431	CONTACT NAME: Ana O'Donnell, CPIW, CIC PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: aodonnell@hilbgroup.com
INSURED Southwestern Community Services Inc. 63 Community Way PO Box 603 Keene NH 03431	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A: Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Co — 18058 INSURER B: Granite State Healthcare & Human Services Trust INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 22/23 w/WCO **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR [X] PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:			PHPK2431763	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG PROFESSIONAL	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 1M / 2M
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			PHPK2431766	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 10,000			PHUB820879	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		HCHS20232000036	04/01/2023	04/01/2024	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 500,000 $ 500,000 $ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

3a state: NH. All officers included. This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies referenced herein.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

State of NH, DHHS
129 Pleasant Street
Concord NH 03301

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Southwestern Community Services

People helping people in Cheshire and Sullivan Counties since 1965

Mission Statement

SCS strives to empower low-income people and families. With dignity and respect, SCS will provide direct assistance, reduce stressors, and advocate for such persons and families as they lift themselves toward self-sufficiency.

Financial Statements

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021
AND
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORTS

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of
Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. (a New Hampshire nonprofit corporation) and related companies, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of May 31, 2022, and the related consolidated statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies as of May 31, 2022, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies' ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the consolidated financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the consolidated financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies' internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies' ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies' 2021 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those audited financial statements in our report dated October 22, 2021. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended May 31, 2021, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 9, 2023, on our consideration of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

Wolfeboro, New Hampshire
February 9, 2023

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021

ASSETS

	2022	2021
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,153,976	$ 1,722,941
Accounts receivable, net	1,745,952	1,783,993
Prepaid expenses	243,990	62,628
Total current assets	5,143,918	3,569,562
PROPERTY		
Land and buildings	29,859,136	28,549,202
Vehicles and equipment	555,554	565,380
Furniture and fixtures	958,072	934,441
Total property	31,372,762	30,049,023
Less accumulated depreciation	15,527,483	14,621,952
Property, net	15,845,279	15,427,071
OTHER ASSETS		
Investment in related parties	94,230	138,001
Due from related parties	47,566	55,138
Cash escrow and reserve funds	1,479,277	1,471,741
Security deposits	111,033	105,790
Other assets	384	384
Total other assets	1,732,490	1,771,054
Total assets	$ 22,721,687	$ 20,767,687

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	$ 208,035	$ 240,586
Accrued expenses	229,110	170,074
Accrued payroll and payroll taxes	353,786	244,003
Other current liabilities	158,972	148,854
Refundable advances	1,519,622	729,955
Current portion of Economic Injury Disaster Loan	3,585	
Current portion of long term debt	159,974	142,174
Total current liabilities	2,633,084	1,675,646
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES		
Long term debt, less current portion shown above	11,243,212	10,911,627
Economic Injury Disaster Loan, less current portion shown above	146,415	150,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	11,389,627	11,061,627
Total liabilities	14,022,711	12,737,273
NET ASSETS		
Without donor restrictions	8,564,624	7,815,065
With donor restrictions	134,352	215,349
Total net assets	8,698,976	8,030,414
Total liabilities and net assets	$ 22,721,687	$ 20,767,687

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2022
WITH PRIOR YEAR SUMMARIZED COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	2022 Total	2021 Total
REVENUES AND OTHER SUPPORT				
Government contracts	$ 24,553,574	$ -	$ 24,553,574	$ 14,451,497
Program service fees	2,991,407	-	2,991,407	2,708,902
Rental income	1,817,636	-	1,817,636	1,657,741
Support	610,247	58,928	669,175	601,638
Sponsorship	28,520	-	28,520	21,703
Interest income	1,099	-	1,099	1,402
Forgiveness of debt	90,609	-	90,609	518,501
Miscellaneous	156,954	-	156,954	239,096
In-kind contributions	89,366	-	89,366	65,414
Total revenues and other support	30,339,412	58,928	30,398,340	20,265,894
NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS	139,925	(139,925)	-	-
Total revenues, other support, and net assets released from restrictions	30,479,337	(80,997)	30,398,340	20,265,894
EXPENSES				
Program services				
Home energy programs	7,051,760	-	7,051,760	5,559,497
Education and nutrition	2,826,493	-	2,826,493	2,629,099
Homeless programs	13,349,415	-	13,349,415	5,516,502
Housing services	3,070,446	-	3,070,446	2,913,953
Economic development services	658,791	-	658,791	621,784
Other programs	683,000	-	683,000	750,430
Total program services	27,639,905	-	27,639,905	17,991,265
Supporting activities				
Management and general	2,031,266	-	2,031,266	1,948,672
Total expenses	29,671,171	-	29,671,171	19,939,937
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS BEFORE LOSS ON SALE OF PROPERTY	808,166	(80,997)	727,169	325,957
LOSS ON SALE OF PROPERTY	(14,836)	-	(14,836)	-
LOSS ON INVESTMENT IN LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS	(43,771)	-	(43,771)	(60,897)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	749,559	(80,997)	668,562	265,060
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	7,815,065	215,349	8,030,414	4,911,109
NET ASSETS TRANSFERRED FROM LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS	-	-	-	2,854,245
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	$ 8,564,624	$ 134,352	$ 8,698,976	$ 8,030,414

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2022

	Home Energy Programs	Education and Nutrition	Homeless Programs	Housing Services	Economic Development Services	Other Programs	Total Program	Management and General	2022 Total
Payroll	$ 551,449	$ 1,553,713	$ 601,469	$ 672,177	$ 340,079	$ 416,924	$ 4,135,811	$ 856,748	$ 4,992,559
Payroll taxes	45,132	127,557	49,849	51,549	30,490	35,545	340,122	68,379	408,501
Employee benefits	137,544	387,109	140,322	217,837	27,775	137,184	1,047,571	101,743	1,149,314
Retirement	31,440	95,676	32,887	49,044	16,083	18,580	243,710	66,594	310,304
Advertising	1,066	12,573	428	7,537	8,801	-	30,405	5,120	35,525
Bank charges	35	-	663	4,650	-	-	5,348	9,701	15,049
Computer cost	307	15,754	13,319	8,001	14,818	-	52,199	127,747	179,946
Contractual	828,975	15,256	87,421	26,033	-	35,197	992,882	63,330	1,056,212
Depreciation	-	26,438	134,036	674,506	-	3,810	838,790	150,983	989,773
Dues/registration	-	2,539	-	490	508	125	3,662	11,739	15,401
Duplicating	-	8,660	-	-	-	-	8,660	5,503	14,163
Insurance	6,123	16,620	35,676	62,108	19,859	7,313	147,699	45,537	193,236
Interest	-	423	9,536	48,822	-	278	59,059	118,506	177,565
Meeting and conference	-	-	354	3,255	832	2,862	7,303	1,636	8,939
Miscellaneous expense	670	2,917	120	112,217	6,388	5,102	127,414	30,814	158,228
Miscellaneous taxes	-	-	-	129,976	-	-	129,976	150	130,126
Equipment purchases	14,730	3,421	-	5,376	-	519	24,046	720	24,766
Office expense	43,201	8,735	22,754	10,409	3,513	90	88,702	24,071	112,773
Postage	190	383	28	24	171	-	796	33,927	34,723
Professional fees	1,075	-	4,323	26,930	-	220	32,548	85,753	118,301
Staff development and training	1,866	2,687	825	3,095	121	1,665	10,259	8,781	19,040
Subscriptions	-	-	-	228	-	-	228	180	408
Telephone	5,147	3,727	21,670	19,709	1,930	1,298	53,481	46,594	100,075
Travel	4,715	18,859	11,158	14,784	26,330	249	76,095	1,428	77,523
Vehicle	9,433	-	2,099	24,565	79,216	13,061	128,374	1,420	129,794
Rent	8,000	16,300	-	-	24,595	-	48,895	-	48,895
Space costs	21,837	205,132	456,408	886,317	19,742	25	1,589,461	164,162	1,753,623
Direct client assistance	5,336,825	212,648	11,724,070	11,007	37,540	2,953	17,327,043	-	17,327,043
In-kind expenses	-	89,366	-	-	-	-	89,366	-	89,366
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES BEFORE MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL ALLOCATION	7,051,760	2,826,493	13,349,415	3,070,446	658,791	883,000	27,639,905	2,031,266	29,671,171
Allocation of management and general expenses	518,236	207,720	981,053	225,648	48,415	50,194	2,031,266	(2,031,266)	-
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES	$ 7,569,996	$ 3,034,213	$ 14,330,468	$ 3,296,094	$ 707,206	$ 733,194	$ 29,671,171	$ -	$ 29,671,171

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021

	Home Energy Programs	Education and Nutrition	Homeless Programs	Housing Services	Economic Development Services	Other Programs	Total Program	Management and General	2021 Total
Payroll	$ 486,387	$ 1,518,514	$ 491,084	$ 725,103	$ 350,843	$ 439,136	$ 4,011,067	$ 752,116	$ 4,763,183
Payroll taxes	25,674	106,566	37,005	43,514	30,248	33,024	276,033	120,497	396,530
Employee benefits	171,270	381,988	144,229	263,870	55,553	180,793	1,197,703	46,508	1,244,211
Retirement	32,604	85,776	24,671	51,308	20,760	14,238	229,357	66,965	296,322
Advertising	-	3,100	386	1,295	1,638	-	6,419	133	6,552
Bank charges	10	-	1,130	4,109	-	11	5,260	8,766	14,026
Computer cost	225	28,110	12,051	7,765	16,171	-	64,322	183,132	247,454
Contractual	1,007,401	12,804	42,954	61,431	680	48,737	1,174,007	59,518	1,233,525
Depreciation	-	26,438	117,867	603,938	-	7,620	755,963	153,192	909,155
Dues/registration	-	2,290	-	320	543	-	3,153	8,619	11,772
Duplicating	69	8,160	-	-	-	-	8,229	4,588	12,817
Insurance	5,539	15,035	33,483	57,861	15,298	6,890	134,126	43,490	177,616
Interest	-	5,955	5,983	48,121	-	1,690	61,749	113,918	175,667
Meeting and conference	-	-	-	840	154	133	1,127	1,637	2,764
Miscellaneous expense	2,863	-	1,242	82,239	9,546	1,359	97,249	2,675	99,924
Miscellaneous taxes	-	-	-	101,224	-	-	101,224	300	101,524
Equipment purchases	386	3,330	-	6,521	-	-	10,237	2,808	13,045
Office expense	19,084	17,479	60,872	11,834	2,568	749	112,586	49,579	162,165
Postage	300	368	126	37	348	-	1,179	31,999	33,178
Professional fees	1,050	-	3,300	38,627	-	-	42,977	81,034	124,011
Staff development and training	3,408	1,327	165	2,488	614	1,185	9,185	17,341	26,526
Subscriptions	-	-	-	98	-	-	98	2,767	2,865
Telephone	2,429	3,106	20,692	18,872	2,299	1,117	48,515	47,535	96,050
Travel	6,104	12,328	7,212	9,515	16,338	-	51,497	5,675	57,172
Vehicle	6,147	4,170	1,748	41,329	35,941	9,852	99,187	3,912	103,099
Rent	-	24,659	-	-	21,112	-	45,771	-	45,771
Space costs	-	122,478	384,093	718,703	16,731	114	1,242,119	139,968	1,382,087
Direct client assistance	3,788,549	179,702	4,126,109	12,971	24,399	3,782	8,135,512	-	8,135,512
In-kind expenses	-	65,414	-	-	-	-	65,414	-	65,414
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES BEFORE GENERAL AND MANAGEMENT ALLOCATION	5,559,497	2,629,099	5,516,502	2,913,953	621,784	750,430	17,991,265	1,948,672	19,939,937
Allocation of management and general expenses	602,161	284,763	597,504	315,618	67,347	81,281	1,948,672	(1,948,672)	-
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES	$ 6,161,658	$ 2,913,862	$ 6,114,006	$ 3,229,569	$ 689,131	$ 831,711	$ 19,939,937	$ -	$ 19,939,937

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	$ 668,562	$ 265,060
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash from operating activities:		
Depreciation	989,773	909,155
Loss on sale of property	14,836	-
Loss on investment in limited partnerships	43,771	60,897
Forgiveness of debt	(90,609)	(518,501)
Decrease (increase) in assets:		
Accounts receivable, net	38,041	(580,504)
Prepaid expenses	(181,362)	31,348
Due from related parties	7,572	3,929
Security deposits	(5,243)	(2,242)
(Decrease) increase in liabilities:		
Accounts payable	(32,551)	22,045
Accrued expenses	59,036	36,929
Accrued payroll and payroll taxes	109,783	15,609
Other current liabilities	10,118	(300)
Refundable advances	789,667	439,518
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2,421,394	682,943
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from sale of property	3,840	-
Purchase of property	(831,642)	(432,400)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(827,802)	(432,400)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from long term debt	-	85,000
Repayment of long term debt	(155,021)	(272,062)
Proceeds from Economic Injury Disaster Loan	-	150,000
NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(155,021)	(37,062)
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH	1,438,571	213,481
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH, BEGINNING OF YEAR	3,194,682	2,210,050
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH TRANSFERRED FROM LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS	-	771,151
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH, END OF YEAR	$ 4,633,253	$ 3,194,682

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION		
Cash paid during the year for interest	$ 176,903	$ 175,005
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,153,976	$ 1,722,941
Cash escrow and reserve funds	1,479,277	1,471,741
Total cash and restricted cash	$ 4,633,253	$ 3,194,682
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF NONCASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Property financed by long term debt	$ 595,015	$ 787,599
Transfer of assets from newly consolidated LPs:		
Prepaid expenses	$ -	$ 36,807
Land and buildings	-	3,382,003
Furniture and fixtures	-	624,491
Security deposits	-	33,781
Total transfer of assets from newly consolidated LPs	$ -	$ 4,077,082
Transfer of liabilities from newly consolidated LPs:		
Accounts payable	$ -	$ 57,865
Accrued expenses	-	46,122
Long term debt	-	1,890,298
Total transfer of liabilities from newly consolidated LPs	$ -	$ 1,994,285
Total partners' capital from newly consolidated LPs	$ -	$ 2,853,948
Partners' capital previously recorded as investment in related parties	-	297
Total transfer of partners' capital from newly consolidated LPs	$ -	$ 2,854,245

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

General

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. is a New Hampshire nonprofit corporation formed as an umbrella corporation that offers an array of services to the elderly, disabled, and low-income households in the Cheshire and Sullivan counties of New Hampshire. Various programs provide assistance in the areas of education, child development, employment, energy and its conservation, housing, and homelessness prevention. Services are provided through Southwestern Community Services, Inc., and its related corporations, SCS Management Corporation, SCS Housing, Inc., SCS Development Corporation, SCS Housing Development, Inc., and various limited partnerships, as described below. The Organization is committed to providing respectful support services and assisting individuals and families in achieving self-sufficiency by helping them overcome the causes of poverty. The primary source of revenues is derived from governmental contracts.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and the following entities (collectively the Organization) as Southwestern Community Services, Inc. has both an economic interest and control of the entities through a majority voting interest in their governing board. All significant intercompany items and transactions have been eliminated from the basic consolidated financial statements.

- SCS Management Corporation
- SCS Housing, Inc.
- SCS Development Corporation
- SCS Housing Development, Inc.
- Drewsville Carriage House Associates, Limited Partnership (Drewsville)
- Troy Senior Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Troy Senior)
- Keene East Side Senior Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Keene East Side)
- Winchester Senior Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Winchester)
- Swanzey Township Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Swanzey)
- Snow Brook Meadow Village Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Snow Brook)
- Keene Highland Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Keene Highland)
- Warwick Meadow Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Warwick)

Basis of Accounting

The consolidated financial statements of the Organization have been prepared utilizing the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements of the Organization have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (US GAAP), which require the Organization to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to the following net asset classifications. The classes of net assets are determined by the presence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

Net assets without donor restrictions: Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions and may be expended for any purpose in performing the primary objectives of the Organization. These net assets may be used at the discretion of the Organization's Board of Directors.

Net assets with donor restrictions: Net assets subject to stipulations imposed by donors and grantors. Some donor restrictions are temporary in nature; those restrictions will be met by actions of the Organization or by passage of time. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, whereby the donor has stipulated the funds be maintained in perpetuity.

As of May 31, 2022 and 2021, the Organization had net assets without donor restrictions and with donor restrictions.

The financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not by net asset class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Organization's financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2021 from which the summarized information was derived.

Refundable Advances

The Organization records grant and contract revenue as refundable advances until it is expended for the purpose of the grant or contract, at which time it is recognized as revenue.

In-Kind Support

The Organization records various types of in-kind support including professional services and materials. Contributed professional services are recognized if the service received creates or enhances long-lived assets or requires specialized skill, are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation. Contributions of tangible assets are recognized at fair value when received.

Estimates

The presentation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Organization considers all liquid investments purchased with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from balances outstanding at year end. Balances that are still outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off through a charge to the valuation allowance and a credit to accounts receivable. The allowance for uncollectible accounts was estimated to be zero at May 31, 2022. The allowance for uncollectible accounts was approximately $3,600 for the year ended May 31, 2021. The Organization has no policy for charging interest on overdue accounts.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Organization maintains its cash accounts in several financial institutions, which at times may exceed federally insured limits. The Organization has not experienced any losses in such accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant risk with respect to these accounts.

Current Vulnerability Due to Certain Concentrations

The Organization is operated in a heavily regulated environment. The operations of the Organization are subject to the administrative directives, rules and regulations of federal, state and local regulatory agencies. Such administrative directives, rules and regulations are subject to change by an act of Congress or Legislature. Such changes may occur with little notice or inadequate funding to pay for the related cost, including the additional administrative burden, to comply with a change. For the years ended May 31, 2022 and 2021, approximately 80% and 71%, respectively, of the Organization's total revenue was received from government agencies. The future nature of the Organization is dependent upon continued support from the government.

Property and Depreciation

Purchased property and equipment are stated at cost at the date of acquisition or at fair value at the date of receipt in the case of donated property. The Organization generally capitalizes and depreciates all assets with a cost greater than $5,000 and an expected life greater than one year. Depreciation is provided for using the straight-line method in amounts designed to amortize the cost of the assets over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Buildings and improvements	10 - 40 Years
Vehicles and equipment	5 - 10 Years
Furniture and fixtures	7 Years

The use of certain assets is specified under the terms of grants received from agencies of the federal government. These grants also place liens on certain assets and impose restrictions on the use of funds received from the disposition of the property. Depreciation expense for the years ended May 31, 2022 and 2021 totaled $989,773 and $909,155, respectively.

Advertising

The Organization expenses advertising costs as incurred.

Income Taxes

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and SCS Management Corporation are exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and are not private foundations. As such, they are exempt from income tax on their exempt function income.

SCS Housing, Inc., SCS Development Corporation and SCS Housing Development, Inc. are taxed as corporations. SCS Housing Inc. has federal net operating loss carryforwards available for the May 31, 2022 and 2021 tax returns totaling $1,252,122 and $1,230,191, respectively. These loss carryforwards may be offset against future taxable income and, if not used, will begin to expire in 2027. SCS Development Corporation has federal net operating loss carryforwards totaling $513 and $542 at May 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These loss carryforwards may be offset against future taxable income and, if not used, will begin to expire in 2022. SCS Housing Development, Inc. has federal net operating loss carryforwards totaling $55,129 and $59,861 at May 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These loss carryforwards may be offset against future taxable income and, if not used, will begin to expire in 2035.

The tax effects of the carryforwards as related to deferred tax assets is as follows as of May 31, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021
Tax benefit from loss carryforwards	$274,630	$271,025
Valuation allowance	(274,630)	(271,025)
Deferred tax asset	$ -	$ -

Drewsville, Troy Senior, Winchester, Keene East Side, Swanzey, Snow Brook, Keene Highland, and Warwick are taxed as partnerships. Federal income taxes are not payable by, or provided for these entities. Earnings and losses are included in the partners' federal income tax returns based on their share of partnership earnings. Partnerships are required to file income tax returns with the State of New Hampshire and pay an income tax at the state's statutory rate.

Accounting Standard Codification No. 740, "Accounting for Income Taxes," established the minimum threshold for recognizing, and a system for measuring, the benefits of tax return positions in financial statements. Management has analyzed the Organization's tax position taken on its income tax returns for all open years and has concluded that no additional provision for income taxes is necessary in the Organization's financial statements.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

FASB ASC Topic No. 820-10, Financial Instruments, provides a definition of fair value which focuses on an exit price rather than an entry price, establishes a framework in generally accepted accounting principles for measuring fair value which emphasizes that fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement, and requires expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. In accordance with ASC 820-10, the Organization may use valuation techniques consistent with market, income and cost approaches to measure fair value. As a basis for considering market participant assumptions in fair value measurements, Topic 820-10 establishes a fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair values. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 measurements and the lowest priority to Level 3 measurements. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under ASC Topic 820-10 are described as follows:

Level 1 – Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices available in active markets for identical investments as of the reporting date.

Level 2 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are other than quoted market prices in active markets, which are either directly or indirectly observable as of the reporting date, and fair value can be determined through the use of models or other valuation methodologies.

Level 3 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable inputs in situations where there is little or no market activity for the asset or liability and the reporting entity makes estimates and assumptions related to the pricing of the asset or liability including assumptions regarding risk.

The carrying amount of cash, accounts receivables, prepaid expenses, accounts payable, accrued expenses, and refundable advances approximates fair value because of the short maturity of those instruments.

Support and Revenue Recognition

Contracts with Customers

Program fees are reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Organization expects to be entitled for providing childcare services to its clients.

Generally, the Organization bills customers and third-party payors several days after the services are performed. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied. Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Organization. The Organization measures the performance obligations of its childcare services to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to the client, which is generally weekly for childcare services. These services are considered to be a single performance obligation.

Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is recognized when services are provided, and the Organization does not believe it is required to provide additional services to the client.

Based on the nature of services provided by the Organization and due to the fact that all of the Organization's performance obligations related to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Organization has elected to apply the optional exemption provided in FASB ASC 606-10-50-14(a) and, therefore is not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period.

The transaction price for childcare services is based on standard charges for services provided to clients. Under the terms of the State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services childcare subsidy programs, reimbursement for childcare services provided may differ from established rates. It is the Organization's policy to set its rates to be consistent with current reimbursement rates. Therefore, amounts due do not include significant variable consideration subject to retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of reviews and audits.

Private Grant Revenue and Contributions

Private grant contributions are recognized when cash, securities or other assets, an unconditional promise to give, or notification of a beneficial interest is received. Conditional promises to give are not recognized until the conditions on which they depend have been substantially met. Support that is restricted by the donor is reported as an increase in net assets without donor restrictions, if the restriction expires in the reporting period in which the support is recognized. All other donor-restricted support is reported as an increase in net assets with donor restrictions, depending on the nature of the restriction. When a restriction expires, (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the combined statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

Grants and Support

Grant revenue is derived from various federal grant agreements and various state and private entity passthrough grant agreements and contracts to provide funding support of the Organization's programs and services provided by the Organization including childcare, child development, social, health, nutrition, employment, language, energy, and special needs services to families enrolled in the Organization's programs. The Organization has evaluated its grant agreements against applicable accounting standard guidance and determined that the grant agreements are contributions (nonreciprocal transaction) conditioned upon certain performance requirements and/or incurrence of allowable qualifying expenses. Amounts received are recognized as revenue when the Organization has incurred expenses in compliance with specific provisions of the grant agreements.

Rental Revenue

The Organization derives revenues from the rental of apartment units. Revenues are recognized as income, monthly, when rents become due and control of the apartment units is transferred to the lessees. The individual leases are for a term of one year and are cancelable by the tenants. Control of the leased units is transferred to the lessee in an amount that reflects the consideration the Partnership expects to be entitled to in exchange for the leased units. The cost incurred to obtain a lease will be expensed as incurred.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis. Natural expenses are defined by their nature, such as salaries, rent, supplies, etc. Functional expenses are classified by the type of activity for which expenses are incurred, such as management and general and direct program costs. Expenses are allocated by function using a reasonable and consistent approach that is primarily based on function and use. The costs of providing certain program and supporting services have been directly charged.

The Organization submits an indirect cost rate proposal for the paid leave, fringe benefits and other indirect costs to the U.S. Department of Health and Human services. The indirect cost rate is 12% effective from June 1, 2021 through May 31, 2022.

NOTE 2 BANK LINE OF CREDIT

The Organization has a $250,000 revolving line of credit agreement with a bank. Interest is due monthly and is stated at the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate or at a floor rate of 4%. The line is secured by all the Organization's assets. As of May 31, 2022 and 2021, the interest rate was 4%. There was no outstanding balance at May 31, 2022 and 2021.

NOTE 3 LONG TERM DEBT

The long term debt consisted of the following at May 31:

	2022	2021
1% mortgage payable to New Hampshire Housing in monthly installments for principal and interest of $891 through August 2032. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHH, 96 Main Street).	$ 117,535	$ 127,000
Non-interest bearing mortgage payable to Community Development Finance Authority, in quarterly principal payments based on an operating income formula applied to affordable housing portion of the specified real estate. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDFA, 96 Main Street).	25,589	27,589

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
Non-interest bearing mortgage payable to New Hampshire Housing. Payment is deferred for 30 years, through September 2031, or until project is sold or refinanced. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHH, 17 Pearl).	242,708	242,708
Non-interest bearing mortgage payable to New Hampshire Housing. Payment is deferred for 30 years, through July 2032, unless there is surplus cash from which to make a payment, or until project is sold or refinanced. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHH, 41-43 Central).	376,066	376,066
4.25% mortgage payable to a bank in monthly installments for principal and interest of $1,875 through December 2016, with a balloon payment that was due January 2017. The note was amended during the year ended May 31, 2019, and is now due December 2026. Under the amendment, interest rate is 4.94% and monthly installments for principal and interest are $1,957 The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (People's United Bank, Milestones).	94,456	112,702
4.375% note payable to Rural Housing Service in monthly installments for principal and interest of $11,050 through May 2049. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (TD Bank, Keene Office).	2,095,301	2,134,970
Non-interest bearing note payable to Cheshire County in New Hampshire. Payment is not necessary unless Organization defaults on contract. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDBG, Keene Office).	460,000	460,000

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
Note payable to a bank in monthly installments for principal and interest of $2,463 including interest through May 2039. Interest is adjusted every five years based on remaining principal balance and "Classic' Advantage Rate" provided by Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston which resulted in an interest rate of 4.67% at May 31, 2022 and 2021. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (TD Bank, Keene Office/Community Way).	362,931	376,617
Non-interest bearing note payable to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. No payment is due and beginning in January 2015 10% of the note is forgiven each year providing the property is used for low income housing through January 2025. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (HUD, Ashuelot).	50,000	75,000
Non-interest bearing note payable to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. No payment is due and beginning in January 2015 10% of the note is forgiven each year providing the property is used for low income housing through January 2025. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (HUD, 112 Charlestown Road).	30,000	45,000
Non-interest bearing note payable to New Hampshire Housing in annual payments in the amount of 50% of annual surplus cash through July 2042 at which time the remaining balance is due. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHH, Second Chance).	794,189	794,189
Non-interest bearing note payable to a county in New Hampshire. No payment is due and 5% of the balance is forgiven each year through 2032 when the remaining balance becomes due. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDBG, Second Chance).	296,217	311,808

	2022	2021
Non-interest bearing note payable to a county in New Hampshire, relating to an agreement between the City of Keene and SCS for the purpose of renovating Keene shelters. In total, SCS will receive $472,000 from CDBG. The agreement was amended during the year ended May 31, 2022 to increase the total loan to $652,091. SCS will receive the funds as progress is made. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization and will be fully forgiven providing the facility serves low- and moderate-income individuals for 20 years (Keene Shelters).	629,280	127,215
5.54% note payable to a finance company in monthly installments for principal and interest of $543 through August 2022. The note is secured by a vehicle (Ally, Econoline Van).	1,581	7,815
2.99% note payable to a bank in monthly installments for principal and interest of $820 through May 2031. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (Savings Bank of Walpole, 45 Central Street).	76,974	84,395
Non-interest bearing note payable to the City of Keene, New Hampshire. The note expires in June 2022 and payment is not necessary unless the Organization defaults on contract. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (City of Keene, 139 Roxbury Street).	77,100	77,100
Non-interest bearing note payable to the City of Keene, New Hampshire, with an original balance of $240,000 reduced to $204,000 when the Organization acquired the note from Keene Housing in July 2020. No payment is due and 5% of the balance is forgiven each year through June 2037. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (City of Keene, 139 Roxbury Street).	192,000	204,000
3.575% note payable to a finance company in monthly installments for principal and interest of $650 through September 2026. The note is secured by a vehicle (Leaf, Dodge Ram).	30,888	

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021

	2022	2021
3.75% note payable to a finance company in monthly installments for principal and interest of $530 through November 2026. The note is secured by a vehicle (Leaf, Promaster Van).	25,960	-
4.373% note payable to a finance company in monthly installments for principal and interest of $534 through December 2026. The note is secured by a vehicle (Leaf, Promaster Van).	26,576	-
Troy Senior - Non-interest bearing note payable to a county in New Hampshire. Payments are deferred until the note matures in June 2029. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDBG).	640,000	640,000
Troy Senior - Non-interest bearing note payable to New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority to fund energy efficient improvements through the Authority's Greener Homes Program. Payment is deferred for 30 years, through August 2042. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHH).	140,210	140,210
Keene East Side - Non-interest bearing note payable to a county in New Hampshire. Payments are deferred until the note matures in December 2028. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDBG).	900,000	900,000
Keene East Side - Non-interest bearing note payable to New Hampshire Community Development Finance Authority (CDFA) to fund energy upgrades and capital improvements. Beginning in 2016, 10% of the note is forgiven each year based on the rolling balance. The mortgage may be released after ten years in January 2026. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDFA).	116,841	139,860

	2022	2021
Keene East Side - Non-interest bearing note payable to New Hampshire Housing to fund energy efficient improvements through the Authority's Greener Homes Program. Payment is deferred for 30 years, through August 2042. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHH).	228,934	228,934
Swanzey - Non-recourse, 4.90% simple interest mortgage note payable to the New Hampshire Housing (HOME), due September, 2033, principal and interest payable at the sole discretion of the lender from the excess cash of the borrower determined by formula, secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30 year term of the mortgage.	286,530	287,710
Swanzey - Non-recourse mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing (AHF), due September 2043, payable in monthly installments of $1,698, including interest at 2.35% secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 40 year term of the mortgage.	341,364	353,561
Snow Brook - Non-recourse, mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing, due July 2057, payable in monthly installments of $2,002 including interest at 4.35% secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30 year term of the mortgage.	431,859	436,974
Snow Brook - Non-recourse, zero interest mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing (AHF), due June 2034, principal and interest payable at the sole discretion of the lender from the excess cash of the borrower determined by formula, secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30 year term of the mortgage.	237,173	237,173

	2022	2021
Winchester - Non-recourse mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing (AHF), due May 2032, payable in monthly installments of $370, including interest at 2.00%, secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30 year term of the mortgage note (NHH).	39,850	43,450
Winchester - Non-recourse, zero interest bearing mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing (FAF), due May 2032, payable at the sole discretion of the lender from the excess cash of the borrower determined by formula, secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30-year term of the mortgage note (NHH).	77,452	79,609
Winchester - Non-recourse, zero interest bearing, direct subsidy AHP loan secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low-income housing restrictions under the terms of the AHP agreement. In the event of a default under the aforementioned agreement, the loan is due upon demand with interest accrued at a rate of 11.67% for the period the funds were outstanding (Federal Home Loan Bank).	150,000	150,000
Keene Highland - Non-recourse mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing (AHF), due August 2035, payable in monthly installments of $3,122, including interest at 2.90%, secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30 year term of the mortgage note (NHH).	409,579	434,765
Keene Highland - 30 year, zero interest, non-recourse deferred mortgage note payable to the City of Keene, New Hampshire due June 2035, payment of principal is deferred until the due date, secured by land and buildings (City of Keene).	915,000	915,000

	2022	2021
Warwick - 30 year, zero interest, non-recourse deferred mortgage note payable to the Town of Winchester, New Hampshire due August 2036, payment of principal is deferred until the due date, secured by land and buildings (Town of Winchester).	500,000	500,000
Total long-term debt before unamortized deferred financing costs	11,420,143	11,071,420
Unamortized deferred financing costs	(16,957)	(17,619)
	11,403,186	11,053,801
Less current portion due within one year	159,974	142,174
	$11,243,212	$10,911,627

The schedule of maturities of long term debt at May 31, 2022 is as follows:

Year Ending May 31	Amount
2023	$ 159,974
2024	164,282
2025	170,410
2026	176,786
2027	159,624
Thereafter	10,589,067
Total	$11,420,143

NOTE 4 ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOAN

During June 2020, the Organization received an Economic Injury Disaster Loan (EIDL) from the Small Business Administration with proceeds in the amount of $150,000. The EIDL is payable over 30 years at an interest rate of 2.75% with a deferral of payments for 30 months from the date of the note. Installments, including principal and interest, of $641 monthly begin in December 2022. The balance of principal and interest will be payable in December 2052. The loan is secured by the Small Business Administration.

The scheduled maturities of the EIDL as of May 31, 2022 were as follows:

Year Ending May 31	Amount
2023	$ 3,585
2024	3,685
2025	3,788
2026	3,893
2027	4,001
Thereafter	131,048
	$ 150,000

NOTE 5 FORGIVENESS OF DEBT

During the years ended May 31, 2022 and 2021, the Organization realized forgiveness of debt income in connection with notes payable to Community Development Block Grant, HUD and Community Development Finance Authority. Forgiveness of debt income totaled $90,609 and $79,431 for the years ended May 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The Organization recognized forgiveness of debt of $439,070 related to the Paycheck Protection Program during the year ended May 31, 2021. See additional detail at **Note 16**.

NOTE 6 OPERATING LEASES

The Organization leases facilities, equipment and vehicles under non-cancelable lease agreements at various financial institutions. Lease periods range from month to month to 2027. Monthly lease payments range from $900 to $3,625. Lease expense for the years ended May 31, 2022 and 2021 totaled $156,230 and $148,143, respectively.

Future minimum payments as of May 31, 2022 on the above leases are as follows:

Year Ending May 31	Amount
2023	$ 52,915
2024	49,500
2025	49,481
2026	49,959
2027	41,576
Total	$ 243,431

NOTE 7 ACCRUED COMPENSATED BALANCES

At May 31, 2022 and 2021, the Organization accrued a liability for future annual leave time that its employees had earned and vested in the amount of $143,703 and $144,916, respectively.

NOTE 8 CONTINGENCIES

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. is the 100% owner of SCS Housing, Inc. and SCS Housing Development, Inc. SCS Housing, Inc. and SCS Housing Development, Inc. are the general partners of eight limited partnerships formed to develop low-income housing projects through the use of Low Income Housing Tax Credits. Southwestern Community Services, Inc., SCS Housing, Inc. and SCS Housing Development, Inc. have guaranteed repayment of liabilities of various partnerships totaling approximately $11,760,000 and $11,929,000 at May 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Partnership real estate with a cost basis of approximately $27,348,000 at May 31, 2022 and 2021 provides collateral on these loans.

The Organization receives funds under various state grants and from Federal sources. Under the terms of these agreements, the Organization is required to use the funds within a certain period and for purposes specified by the governing laws and regulations. If costs were found not to have been incurred in compliance with the laws and regulations, the Organization might be required to repay the funds.

No provisions have been made for this contingency because specific amounts, if any, have not been determined or assessed by government audits as of May 31, 2022 and 2021.

NOTE 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the years ended May 31, 2022 and 2021, SCS Housing, Inc. managed nine and eleven limited partnerships, respectively. Management fees charged by SCS Housing, Inc. totaled $237,822 and $228,239, for the years ended May 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Additionally, SCS Housing, Inc. has advanced the limited partnerships funds for cash flow purposes over several years.

The Organization has also advanced funds to a related entity for Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) sponsorship purposes.

The total amounts due and expected to be collected from the limited partnerships and related entities totaled $47,566 and $55,138 at May 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

NOTE 10 EQUITY INVESTMENT

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies use the equity method to account for their financial interests in the following companies:

	2022	2021
Cityside Housing Associates, LP	$ (9,516)	$ (9,509)
Marlborough Homes, LP	(57)	(43)
Payson Village Senior Housing Associates, LP	(12,539)	(12,524)
Railroad Square Senior Housing Associates, LP	(2,436)	(2,247)
Woodcrest Drive Housing Associates, LP	137,205	180,727
Westmill Senior Housing, LP	34	49
Alstead Senior Housing Associates, LP	(18,461)	(18,452)
	$ 94,230	$ 138,001

SCS Housing Development, Inc. is a 0.01% partner of Cityside Housing Associates, LP, Marlborough Homes, LP, Payson Village Senior Housing Associates, LP, Warwick Meadows Housing Associates, LP, Woodcrest Drive Housing Associates, LP, and Alstead Senior Housing Associates, LP, a 0.10% partner of Railroad Square Senior Housing Associates, LP, and a 1% partner of Westmill Senior Housing, LP during the years ended May 31, 2022 and 2021.

SCS Housing, Inc. is a 0.01% partner of Winchester Senior Housing Associates, LP, Swanzey Township Housing Associates, LP, Snow Brook Meadow Village Housing Associates, LP, and Keene Highland Housing Associates, LP during the years ended May 31, 2022 and 2021.

The remaining 99.99% ownership interest in Keene Highland Housing Associates, LP and Warwick Meadow Housing Associates, LP were acquired by Southwestern Community Services, Inc. during the year ending May 31, 2021 (see **Note 14**), and therefore the limited partnerships are included in the consolidated financial statements for the years ended May 31, 2022 and 2021.

Summarized financial information for entities accounted for under the equity method, as of May 31, 2022 and 2021, consists of the following:

	2022	2021
Total assets	$ 51,204	$ 56,169
Total liabilities,	14,923	15,200
Capital/Member's equity	36,281	37,969
	$ 51,204	$ 53,169
Income	$ 3,306	$ 3,267
Expenses	4,713	4,719
Net loss	$ (1,407)	$ (1,452)

NOTE 11 RETIREMENT PLAN

The Organization maintains a tax sheltered annuity plan under the provisions of Section 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. All employees who have had at least 30 days of service to the Organization are eligible to contribute to the plan. The Organization begins matching contributions after the employee has reached one year of service. Employer contributions are at the Organization's discretion and totaled $310,304 and $296,322 for the years ended May 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

NOTE 12 RESTRICTIONS ON NET ASSETS

Net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following purposes:

	2022	2021
NNECAC – Annual Conference Fund	$ -	$ 16,646
GAPS/Warm Fund	108,508	101,736
Transport	20,000	90,000
HS Parents Association	5,844	6,967
Total net assets with donor restrictions	$ 134,352	$ 215,349

NOTE 13 BOARD DESIGNATED NET ASSETS

The board designates a portion of the unrestricted net assets for WM Marcello GAPS funds. There was $12,792 and $12,790 designated by the board at May 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

NOTE 14 TRANSFER OF PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS

During the year ended May 31, 2021, Southwestern Community Services, Inc. acquired a partnership interest in two low-income housing limited partnerships: Keene Highland and Warwick. The amount paid for the partnership interest in Keene Highland and Warwick was $1 each, and at the time of acquisition, Southwestern Community Services, Inc. became the general partner.

The following is a summary of the assets and liabilities of the partnerships at the date of acquisition:

	Keene Highland	Warwick
Date of Transfer	07/01/2020	01/01/2021
Cash	$ 156,907	$ 68,061
Security deposits	21,321	12,460
Cash reserves	391,456	154,727
Property, net	2,769,245	1,237,249
Other assets	25,946	10,861
Total assets	3,364,875	1,483,358
Notes payable	1,372,220	518,078
Other liabilities	85,048	18,939
Total liabilities	1,457,268	537,017
Partners' capital	1,907,607	946,341
Partners' capital previously recorded as an investment in related parties	269	28
Partners' capital transferred	$ 1,907,876	$ 946,369

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021

NOTE 15 LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

The following represents Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies' financial assets as of May 31, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021
Financial assets at year end:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,153,976	$ 1,722,941
Accounts receivable	1,745,952	1,783,993
Due from related party	47,566	55,138
Cash escrow and reserve funds	1,479,277	1,471,741
Total financial assets	6,426,771	5,033,813
Less amounts not available to be used within one year:		
Due from related party	(47,566)	(55,138)
Reserve funds	(1,479,277)	(1,471,741)
Total amounts not available within one year	(1,526,843)	(1,526,879)
Financial assets available to meet general expenditures over the next twelve months	$ 4,899,928	$ 3,506,934

The Organization has a goal to maintain unrestricted cash on hand to meet 30 days of normal operating expenditures, which are, on average, approximately $2,350,000 and $1,559,000 at May 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The Organization has a $250,000 line of credit available to meet cash flow needs.

NOTE 16 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM

In April 2020, the Organization received loan proceeds in the amount of $439,070 under the Paycheck Protection Program (PPP). The PPP, is established as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (CARES Act). If the Organization did not meet the loan criteria, the unforgiven portion of the PPP loan is payable over five years at an interest rate of 1%, with a deferral of payments for the first ten months. The Organization has used the proceeds for purposes consistent with the PPP and the PPP loan has been forgiven in full. Therefore, forgiveness of the loan totaling $439,070 was recognized on the Consolidated Statement of Activities for the year ended May 31, 2021.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2022 AND 2021

NOTE 17 RECLASSIFICATION

Certain amounts and accounts from the prior year's financial statements were reclassified to enhance comparability with the current year's financial statements.

NOTE 18 OTHER EVENTS

The impact of the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) and measures to prevent its spread are affecting the Organization's operations. The significance of the impact of these disruptions, including the extent of their adverse impact on the Organization's financial operational results, will be dictated by the length of time that such disruptions continue and, in turn, will depend on the currently unknowable duration of the COVID-19 pandemic and the impact of governmental regulations that might be imposed in response to the pandemic. The Organization's business could also be impacted should the disruptions from COVID-19 lead to changes in consumer behavior. COVID-19 also makes it more challenging for management to estimate future performance of the businesses, particularly over the near to medium term.

NOTE 19 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events are events or transactions that occur after the statement of financial position date, but before financial statements are available to be issued. Recognized subsequent events are events or transactions that provide additional evidence about conditions that existed at the statement of financial position date, including the estimates inherent in the process of preparing financial statements. Nonrecognized subsequent events are events that provide evidence about conditions that did not exist at the statement of financial position date, but arose after that date. Management has evaluated subsequent events through February 9, 2023, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF FUNCTIONAL REVENUES AND EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2022

	Home Energy Programs	Education and Nutrition	Homeless Programs	Housing Services	Economic Development Services	Other Programs	Total Program	Management and General	2022 Total
REVENUES AND OTHER SUPPORT									
Government contracts	$ 6,681,796	$ 3,398,274	$ 12,926,412	$ 4,791	$ 714,196	$ 225,735	$ 23,951,204	$ 602,370	$ 24,553,574
Program service fees	1,163,537	-	93,555	781,840	-	946,475	2,985,407	6,000	2,991,407
Rental income	-	-	84,046	1,713,405	-	-	1,797,451	20,185	1,817,636
Support	68,298	14,491	254,636	-	191,342	120,408	649,175	20,000	669,175
Sponsorship	-	-	-	-	-	28,520	28,520	-	28,520
Interest income	7	2	153	302	56	54	574	525	1,099
Forgiveness of debt	-	-	67,590	23,019	-	-	90,609	-	90,609
Miscellaneous	10,270	1,033	9,973	86,870	33,651	-	141,797	15,157	156,954
In-kind contributions	-	89,366	-	-	-	-	89,366	-	89,366
Total revenues and other support	$ 7,923,908	$ 3,503,166	$ 13,436,365	$ 2,610,227	$ 939,245	$ 1,321,192	$ 29,734,103	$ 664,237	$ 30,398,340
EXPENSES									
Payroll	$ 551,449	$ 1,553,713	$ 601,469	$ 672,177	$ 340,079	$ 416,924	$ 4,135,811	$ 856,748	$ 4,992,559
Payroll taxes	45,132	127,557	49,849	51,549	30,490	35,545	340,122	68,379	408,501
Employee benefits	137,544	387,109	140,322	217,637	27,775	137,184	1,047,571	101,743	1,149,314
Retirement	31,440	95,676	32,887	49,044	16,063	18,580	243,710	66,594	310,304
Advertising	1,066	12,573	428	7,537	8,801	-	30,405	5,120	35,525
Bank charges	35	-	663	4,650	-	-	5,348	9,701	15,049
Computer cost	307	15,754	13,319	8,001	14,818	-	52,199	127,747	179,946
Contractual	828,975	15,256	87,421	26,033	-	35,197	992,882	63,330	1,056,212
Depreciation	-	26,438	134,036	674,506	-	3,810	838,790	150,983	989,773
Dues/registration	-	2,539	-	490	508	125	3,662	11,739	15,401
Duplicating	-	8,660	-	-	-	-	8,660	5,503	14,163
Insurance	6,123	16,820	35,876	62,108	19,859	7,313	147,699	45,537	193,236
Interest	-	423	9,536	48,822	-	278	59,059	118,506	177,565
Meeting and conference	-	-	354	3,255	832	2,862	7,303	1,636	8,939
Miscellaneous expense	670	2,917	120	112,217	6,388	5,102	127,414	30,814	158,228
Miscellaneous taxes	-	-	-	129,976	-	-	129,976	150	130,126
Equipment purchases	14,730	3,421	-	5,376	-	519	24,046	720	24,766
Office expense	43,201	8,735	22,754	10,409	3,513	90	88,702	24,071	112,773
Postage	190	383	28	24	171	-	796	33,927	34,723
Professional fees	1,075	-	4,323	26,930	-	220	32,548	85,753	118,301
Staff development and training	1,866	2,687	825	3,095	121	1,665	10,259	8,781	19,040
Subscriptions	-	-	-	228	-	-	228	180	408
Telephone	5,147	3,727	21,670	19,709	1,930	1,298	53,481	46,594	100,075
Travel	4,715	18,859	11,158	14,784	26,330	249	76,095	1,428	77,523
Vehicle	9,433	-	2,099	24,565	79,216	13,061	128,374	1,420	129,794
Rent	8,000	16,300	-	-	24,595	-	48,895	-	48,895
Space costs	21,837	205,132	456,408	886,317	19,742	25	1,589,461	164,162	1,753,623
Direct client assistance	5,338,825	212,648	11,724,070	11,007	37,540	2,953	17,327,043	-	17,327,043
In-kind expenses	-	89,366	-	-	-	-	89,366	-	89,366
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES BEFORE MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL ALLOCATION	7,051,760	2,826,493	13,349,415	3,070,448	658,791	883,000	27,639,905	2,031,266	29,671,171
Allocation of management and general expenses	518,236	207,720	981,053	225,648	48,415	50,194	2,031,266	(2,031,266)	-
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES	$ 7,569,996	$ 3,034,213	$ 14,330,468	$ 3,296,094	$ 707,206	$ 733,194	$ 29,671,171	$ -	$ 29,671,171

See Independent Auditors' Report

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF FUNCTIONAL REVENUES AND EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021

	Home Energy Programs	Education and Nutrition	Homeless Programs	Housing Services	Economic Development Services	Other Programs	Total Program	Management and General	2021 Total
REVENUES AND OTHER SUPPORT									
Government contracts	$ 4,633,049	$ 3,125,051	$ 5,267,961	$ 4,060	$ 795,997	$ -	$ 13,826,118	$ 625,379	$ 14,451,497
Program service fee	1,028,348	-	56,851	846,971	-	776,732	2,708,902	-	2,708,902
Rental income	-	-	90,984	1,566,630	-	127	1,657,741	-	1,657,741
Support	55,162	9,969	242,175	-	180,072	114,194	601,572	66	601,638
Sponsorship	-	-	-	-	-	21,703	21,703	-	21,703
Interest income	13	11	198	388	22	35	667	735	1,402
Forgiveness of debt	-	-	56,411	23,020	-	-	79,431	439,070	518,501
Miscellaneous	1,947	3,908	4,613	119,379	25	39,362	169,234	69,862	239,096
In-kind contributions	-	65,414	-	-	-	-	65,414	-	65,414
Total revenues and other support	$ 5,718,519	$ 3,204,353	$ 5,719,193	$ 2,560,448	$ 976,116	$ 952,153	$ 19,130,782	$ 1,135,112	$ 20,265,894
EXPENSES									
Payroll	$ 486,387	$ 1,518,514	$ 491,084	$ 725,103	$ 350,843	$ 439,136	$ 4,011,067	$ 752,116	$ 4,763,183
Payroll taxes	25,674	106,568	37,005	43,514	30,248	33,024	276,033	120,497	396,530
Employee benefits	171,270	381,988	144,229	283,870	55,553	180,793	1,197,703	46,508	1,244,211
Retirement	32,804	85,776	24,671	51,308	20,760	14,238	229,357	66,965	296,322
Advertising	-	3,100	386	1,295	1,638	-	6,419	133	6,552
Bank Charges	10	-	1,130	4,109	-	11	5,260	8,766	14,026
Computer cost	225	28,110	12,051	7,765	16,171	-	64,322	183,132	247,454
Contractual	1,007,401	12,804	42,854	61,431	680	48,737	1,174,007	59,518	1,233,525
Depreciation	-	26,438	117,967	603,938	-	7,620	755,963	153,192	909,155
Dues/registration	-	2,290	-	320	543	-	3,153	8,619	11,772
Duplicating	69	8,160	-	-	-	-	8,229	4,588	12,817
Insurance	5,539	15,035	33,483	57,881	15,298	6,890	134,126	43,490	177,616
Interest	-	5,955	5,983	48,121	-	1,690	61,749	113,918	175,667
Meeting and conference	-	-	-	840	154	133	1,127	1,637	2,764
Miscellaneous expense	2,863	-	1,242	82,239	9,546	1,359	97,249	2,675	99,924
Miscellaneous taxes	-	-	-	101,224	-	-	101,224	300	101,524
Equipment purchases	386	3,330	-	6,521	-	-	10,237	2,809	13,045
Office expense	19,084	17,479	60,872	11,834	2,568	749	112,586	49,579	162,165
Postage	300	368	126	37	348	-	1,179	31,999	33,178
Professional	1,050	-	3,300	38,627	-	-	42,977	81,034	124,011
Staff development and training	3,408	1,327	165	2,488	614	1,185	9,185	17,341	26,526
Subscriptions	-	-	-	98	-	-	98	2,767	2,865
Telephone	2,429	3,106	20,692	18,872	2,299	1,117	48,515	47,535	96,050
Travel	6,104	12,328	7,212	9,515	16,338	-	51,497	5,675	57,172
Vehicle	6,147	4,170	1,748	41,329	35,941	9,852	99,187	3,912	103,099
Rent	-	24,659	-	-	21,112	-	45,771	-	45,771
Space costs	-	122,478	384,093	718,703	16,731	114	1,242,119	139,968	1,382,087
Direct client assistance	3,788,549	179,702	4,126,109	12,971	24,399	3,782	8,135,512	-	8,135,512
In-kind expenses	-	65,414	-	-	-	-	65,414	-	65,414
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES BEFORE GENERAL AND MANAGEMENT ALLOCATION	5,559,497	2,629,099	5,516,502	2,913,953	621,784	750,430	17,991,265	1,948,672	19,939,937
Allocation of management and general expenses	602,161	284,763	597,504	315,616	67,347	81,281	1,948,672	(1,948,672)	-
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES	$ 6,161,658	$ 2,913,862	$ 6,114,006	$ 3,229,569	$ 689,131	$ 831,711	$ 19,939,937	$ -	$ 19,939,937

See Independent Auditors' Report

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2022

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTOR'S NUMBER	FEDERAL EXPENDITURE	
U.S. Department of Agriculture					
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)	10.557	State of NH, Department of Health & Human Services	010-090-52600000-102-500734		$ 250,358
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	State of NH, Department of Education	Unknown	$ 114,790	
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	State of NH, Department of Education	Unknown	89,483	204,273
Food Distribution Cluster					
Commodity Supplemental Food Program	10.565	State of NH, Department of Health & Human Services	010-090-52600000-102-500734	2,400	
Commodity Supplemental Food Program (Food Commodities)	10.565	Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties	Unknown	106,339	108,739
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture					$ 563,370
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development					
Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	City of Keene	SCS/Shelter Improvements		$ 618,918
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	14.231	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Housing Supports	05-95-95-958310-717600000-102-50731	$ 12,255	
COVID-19 Emergency Solutions Grant Program	14.231	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Housing Supports	05-95-42-423010-79270000	283,853	296,108
Supportive Housing Program	14.235	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Housing Supports	05-95-95-958310-717600000-102-50731	133,970	
Supportive Housing Program	14.235	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Housing Supports	05-95-42-423010-79270000	27,970	161,940
Shelter Plus Care	14.238	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Housing Supports	NH0057L1T001910		226,294
Continuum of Care Program	14.267	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Housing Supports	NH0092L1T001904	83,228	
Continuum of Care Program	14.267	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Housing Supports	NH0096L1T001904	126,004	
Continuum of Care Program	14.267	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Housing Supports	NH0074L1T001907	83,857	293,089
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development					$ 1,596,349
U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration (FTA)					
Formula Grants for Rural Areas	20.509	State of NH, Department of Transportation	04-96-96-964010-2916		$ 548,491
Transit Services Programs Cluster					
Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities	20.513	State of NH, Department of Transportation	04-96-96-964010-2916		56,465
Federal Transit Cluster					
Bus and Bus Facilities Formula & Discretionary Programs (Bus Program)	20.526	State of NH, Department of Transportation	04-96-96-964010-2916		3,028
Total U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration (FTA)					$ 607,984

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2022

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTOR'S NUMBER		FEDERAL EXPENDITURE
U.S. Department of Treasury					
Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Housing Supports	05-95-42-423010-19410000		$ 60,659
Emergency Rental Assistance Program	21.023	New Hampshire Housing	Unknown		11,410,655
Total U.S. Department of Treasury					$ 11,471,314
U.S. Department of Energy					
Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons	81.042	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	01-02-024010-7706-074-500587		$ 869,132
Total U.S. Department of Energy					$ 869,132
U.S. Department of Health & Human Services					
Aging Cluster					
Special Programs for the Aging, Title III, Part B, Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers	93.044	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	01-02-024010-7706-074-500587	$ 5,730	
Special Programs for the Aging, Title III, Part B, Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers	93.044	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Elderly & Adult Services	05-95-48-481010-7872	70,240	$ 75,970
Grants to States to Support Oral Health Workforce Activities	93.236	State of NH, DHHS, NH Medicaid	1008368		2,483
Activities to Support State, Tribal, Local and Territorial (STLT) Health Department Response to Public Health or Healthcare Crises	93.391	State of NH, DHHS, Division of Public Health Services	01009057710000500731		16,071
Low Income Home Energy Assistance (Fuel Assistance)	93.568	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	02-52-52-520010-18870000-074-500587	1,426,061	
Low Income Home Energy Assistance (BWP)	93.568	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	01-02-02-024010-77050000-500587	297,968	
			02-52-52-520010-18870000-074-500587	138,431	
COVID-19 Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	State of NH, DHHS, Administration for Children & Families, Office of Community Services	Grant #2001NHE5C3	307,274	
ARPA Low Income Home Energy Assistance (BWP)	93.568	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	02-052-052-520010-24490000-074-500587	33,617	
ARPA Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	02-052-052-520010-24490000	4,150,168	6,353,519
Community Services Block Grant	93.569	State of NH, DHHS, Div. of Family Assistance	500731	357,612	
COVID-19 Community Services Block Grant	93.569	State of NH, DHHS, Division of Economic & Housing Stability	500731	222,106	579,718
Community Services Block Grant - Discretionary	93.570	State of NH, DHHS, Div. of Family Assistance	Unknown		22,652

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2022

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTOR'S NUMBER	FEDERAL EXPENDITURE	
U.S. Department of Health & Human Services (continued)					
Head Start Cluster					
Head Start	93.600	Direct Funding	01CH011494	$ 2,270,884	
COVID-19 Head Start	93.600	Direct Funding	01HE000388	68,776	$ 2,339,660
Total U.S. Department of Health & Human Services					$ 9,390,053
U.S. Department of Homeland Security					
Emergency Food and Shelter National Board Program	97.024	State of NH, DHHS, Office of Human Services	Unknown		$ 9,293
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security					$ 9,293
TOTAL					$ 24,507,495

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2022

NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. under programs of the federal government for the year ended May 31, 2022. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Southwestern Community Services, Inc., it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the Organization.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE 3 INDIRECT COST RATE

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. has elected not to use the ten percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4 FOOD DONATION

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the Schedule at the fair value of the commodities received and disbursed.

NOTE 5 SUBRECIPIENTS

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. had no subrecipients for the year ended May 31, 2022.

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Board of Directors of
Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the consolidated financial statements of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. (a New Hampshire nonprofit corporation) and related companies, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of May 31, 2022, and the related consolidated statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 9, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we considered Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's consolidated financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We identified a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2022-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the consolidated financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s Response to Findings

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

Wolfeboro, New Hampshire
February 9, 2023

Leone, McDonnell & Roberts
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY
DOVER • CONCORD
STRATHAM

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Directors of
Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s (a New Hampshire nonprofit corporation) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s major federal programs for the year ended May 31, 2022. Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Southwestern Community Services, Inc. complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended May 31, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance

requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leone McDonnell & Roberts
Professional Association

Wolfeboro, New Hampshire
February 9, 2023

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2022

SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

1. The auditors' report expresses an unmodified opinion on whether the consolidated financial statements of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies were prepared in accordance with GAAP.

2. One significant deficiency disclosed during the audit of the consolidated financial statements are reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*. No material weaknesses are reported.

3. No instances of noncompliance material to the consolidated financial statements of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies, which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* were disclosed during the audit.

4. No significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal award programs are reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance*. No material weaknesses are reported.

5. The auditors' report on compliance for the major federal award programs for Southwestern Community Services, Inc. expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal programs.

6. Audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a) are reported in this Schedule.

7. The programs tested as major programs were: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; Low-Income Home Energy Assistance, ALN 93.568; U.S. Department of Treasury; Emergency Rental Assistance Program, ALN 21.023; and U.S. Department of Transportation; Formula Grants for Rural Areas, ALN 20.509.

8. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs was $750,000.

9. Southwestern Community Services, Inc. was determined to be a low-risk auditee.

FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

2022-001 – Lack of accurate and timely reconciliations

Criteria: Internal controls ensuring timely and accurate reconciliations.

Condition: There was a delay in accurate account reconciliations at May 31, 2022.

Cause: The Organization's internal control policies and procedures were not followed as designed.

Effect: Significant and material journal entries were provided by the client to ensure accurate financial statements.

Context: Reconciliations were not prepared timely, which resulted in late client entries many of which were a result of audit testing and inquiries made by auditor.

Recommendation: Internal control policies and procedures should be followed throughout the year to ensure accurate and timely reconciliations.

Views of Responsible Officials: The Organization acknowledges that internal control policies relative to certain reconciliations were not followed as established. The Organization's Leadership and the Fiscal Department Leadership is aware that is this not acceptable and the expectation is that all fiscal controls and policies are to be followed in a timely and accurate manner.

FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT

None.

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2022

There were no findings or questioned costs that were required to be reported in the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs for the year ended May 31, 2021.

Southwestern Community Services, Inc.
Board of Directors - 2023 Composition

	CHESHIRE COUNTY	SULLIVAN COUNTY
CONSTITUENT SECTOR	**Ron Nason** SCS Tenant	**Mary Lou Huffling** Fall Mountain Emergency Food Shelf Alstead Friendly Meals
	Heather Cameron Head Start Policy Council Parent Representative	**Anne Beattie** Newport Service Organization
PRIVATE SECTOR	**Kevin Watterson, *Chair*** Clarke Companies *(retired)*	**David Edkins, Vice-*Chair*** Town of Walpole
	Dominic Perkins, *Treasurer/Secretary* Senior VP, Retail Administration Savings Bank of Walpole	**Kerry Belknap Morris, M.Ed.** Early Childhood Education River Valley Community College
PUBLIC SECTOR	**Jay Kahn** State Senator, District 10	**Derek Ferland** Sullivan County Manager
	Andy Bohannon Parks, Recreation and Facilities Director City of Keene	**Liz Emerson** Planning and Zoning Administrator Town of Charlestown

Beth Daniels

Experience

Southwestern Community Services, Inc., Keene, NH

Chief Executive Officer 07/2021 – Present

- Oversight of agency
- Working closely with the Board of Directors
- Supervision of Senior Staff
- Agency compliance

Chief Operating Officer 03/2016 – 07/2021

- Oversight for all general operations of the agency
- Supervision of Program Directors
- Agency-wide initiatives
- Grant compliance

Director of Energy and Employment Programs 10/2008 – 02/2015

- Oversee all daily operations for Fuel Assistance, Electric Assistance, Neighbor Helping Neighbor, Senior Energy Assistance, Weatherization, HRRP, CORE, and Assurance 16 as well as the employment programs Workplace Success, Work Experience Program, and WIA.

Career Navigator, Families at Work 04/2006 – 10/2008

Second Start, Concord, NH

Career Development Specialist 11/2004 – 03/2006

- Facilitated daily job-readiness classes and skill-building exercises
- Assisted participants with barrier resolution and the job search process
- Maintained participant records and completed reporting requirements
- Received ongoing training in teaching techniques and learning styles

Southwestern Community Services, Inc., Keene, NH

Case Manager, Homeless Services 09/2002 – 10/2003

- Responsible for all daily operations of housing program, rules, and regulations
- Completed weekly and monthly progress reports
- Coordinated house meetings, workshops, case conferences, and life skills classes

Case Manager, Welfare-to-Work 05/2000 – 09/2002

- Provided job placement and retention services for caseload of forty (40) clients
- Gained working knowledge of Department of Health & Human Services, Immigration & Naturalization Services, community agencies, and SCS

Education and Training

Leadership Monadnock 2016

Grant Writing Workshop 05/2012
Cheshire County

Nonviolent Crisis Intervention 2012
Crisis Prevention Institute, Inc.

Leadership Training 2010-2011
Tad Dwyer Consulting

Criticism & Discipline Skills for Managers 11/2007
CareerTrack

How to Supervise People 11/2007
CareerTrack

Career Development Facilitator Training 09/2005
National Career Development Association
120-hour NCDA training

Certified Workforce Development Specialist 06/2005
National Association of Workforce Development Professionals

Infection Control & Bloodborne Pathogens 01/2003
Home Health Care

Bachelor of Arts in Human Services 05/2002
Franklin Pierce College
Graduated cum laude

Projects/Appointments

Current Board Member, Monadnock Collaborate

Current Member, Executive Committee, Leadership Council for Healthy Monadnock

Current Member, Sullivan Count Public Health Advisory Council

Created Emerging Leaders Program, SCS

References Available

KAREN J. WILBER

[redacted]

Service-oriented professional with extensive experience in customer service, accounts receivable, collections, public speaking, weight loss coaching, and inbound sales.

Detail oriented with excellent communication and time management skills.

Proficient with Google and Microsoft Office products.

EXPERIENCE

5 Months **Southwestern Community Services, WIC** **Keene, NH**

WIC Operations Manager

- Nutrition Counseling
- Check eligibility criteria.
- Certifying participants
- Outreach
- Budget review
- Oversee WIC staff
- Communicate with participants via email, text, phone, or in person.
- Train new staff.

3 Years **Cheshire Animal Hospital** **Keene, NH**

Accounts Receivable Manager/ OSHA Coordinator/ Veterinary Receptionist

- Triage incoming patients.
- Schedule and confirm appointments for a four doctor practice.
- Fill prescriptions.
- Process prescription authorizations for online pharmacy.
- Monitor and process requests from clients via Pet Desk App.
- Program and maintain NEC SL2100 telephone system.
- Receive payments and post amounts paid to customer accounts.
- Review Accounts Receivable.
- Answer phone calls and emails from clients.
- Arrange for debt repayment or establish repayment schedules, based on clients' financial situations.
- End of month reporting.
- Billing
- Collections
- Update OSHA manuals, SDS Sheets and safety training for personnel.

5 Years **Park Place Veterinary Hospital** **Swanzey, NH**

Lead Receptionist

- Responsible for credit and collections
- Monitor repayment agreements
- Oversee training of new front desk staff
- Review and process monthly accounts receivable
- Monitor New Client appointment scheduling and confirmations
- Monitor front desk supplies
- Schedule appointments, process Check-ins, answer phones, process refill requests.
- Administer Vendor Employee Rewards Programs
- Prepare end of day reports and reconcile banking

3 Years **Monadnock Humane Society** **Swanzey, NH**

Boarding/ Daycare Technician/ Shelter Technician/ Small Animal Coordinator

- Responsible for caring for boarding dogs and cats and supervising dogs in daycare.
- Responsibilities included processing payments, making and confirming reservations,
- customer service, data collection, and overseeing volunteers.
- Assisted customers in selecting shelter animals and completing the adoption process.

5 Years **Animal Control Officer** **Marlborough, NH**

- Enforce animal control laws and regulations for Marlborough, NH
- Maintain records and paperwork for calls and citations
- Work with Marlborough town governmental authorities to promote animal safety and educate the community
- Attended the New England Animal Control Academy each year
- Completed training in Animal Cruelty Investigation and Prosecution

5 Years **Weight Watchers** **Keene, NH**

Leader/ Receptionist

- Performed as Leader/Meeting Facilitator where I greeted, motivated, counseled, and educated members regarding healthy eating and physical fitness. This included helping members set goals, overcome challenges, create meal plans, explore new foods, and incorporate new physical activities as appropriate.

5 Years **Kapiloff Insurance Agency** **Keene, NH**

Executive Administrator

- Assistant to the President and two Vice Presidents.
- Provided administrative support to the Life and Health Department.
- Maintained licensing requirements for Agents and Brokers throughout the agency.
- Performed as backup to the agency bookkeeper. Also performed as full charge bookkeeper for a specialty division which included processing payroll for this division.
- Trained new employees on the use of office equipment, software packages, and telephone system.
- Licensed Broker for Life, Accident, and Health Insurance.

EDUCATION

2017	Front Desk Supervisor Course	Veterinary Support Personnel Network
2015	Triage	Veterinary Support Personnel Network
2014	Front Desk Module 2	Veterinary Support Personnel Network
2014	Front Desk Module 1	Veterinary Support Personnel Network
2011	Bachelor's in Nutrition Science	Kaplan University
1995	Associate's in Management	Franklin Pierce College

Personal References:

Professional References:

KEY ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

NH DEPT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES (DHHS)

Agency Name: Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

Program Name:WIC & BFPC

Name & Title Key Administrative Personnel	Annual Salary Of Key Administrative Personnel	Percentage of Salary Paid By Contract	Total Salary Amount Paid By Contract
Beth Daniels, Chief Executive Officer	$118,000	0.00%	$0.00
Karen Wilber, WIC Program Director	$48,900	100.00%	$50,000.00